Part B

Overview of East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe: Institutions and Researchers compiled by Frank Robaschik
Content

I. Approach to the Compilation of the Overview................................................... 59

II. Abbreviations...................................................................................................... 61

III. Institutions in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by Country ... 63

IV. Researchers in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe
    by East Asian Country Expertise ...................................................................... 155

Appendix 1: Index of Researchers by Country and East Asian Study Focus..........275

Appendix 2: Index of Researchers by Subject of Studies............................................. 295
I. Approach to the Compilation of the Overview

As a first step in February/March 2001 institutions in East Asian Studies to be inquired were identified on the basis of existing surveys, searching in the internet and personal knowledge of institutions. At the same time a questionnaire was developed and a decision was made on the content of the questions and on the range of East Asian Studies to be covered in the survey. A decision was made to concentrate on four major countries (China, Japan, Korea and Vietnam), what also corresponds with the major research interests at the Institute of East Asian Studies of Duisburg University.

In April 2001 more than 150 questionnaires were sent out by mail and e-mail to institutions in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe. In the case of larger institutions with several departments engaged in East Asian Studies in order not to overload the persons to whom the questionnaires were addressed, we decided to send questionnaires to the single departments.

By the end of June responses from 22 departments or institutes were received, i.e. about 15% of the questionnaires were returned. Therefore, reminders were sent out by mail, e-mail and fax and slowly but surely the response rate was raised. But also newly identified institutions were contacted and the collection of data through the internet was continued.

By the end of August the number of returned questionnaires had increased to 45. On the basis of these questionnaires and other collected information as well as the major research interests of the Institute of East Asian Studies of Duisburg University, a decision was made on which countries should to be visited by representatives of the institute.

The visits to the institutions were the basis for the country reports in part A of the overview. But they also served as an opportunity to personally ask researchers for their support of the survey through the provision of information about their institute or department. In addition, in the case institutions were found to be very important, but neither a questionnaire was received nor a personal meeting was possible, phone calls were made to ask them to send us the questionnaires or to provide the information on the phone.

As a result, by the end of November, the number of returned questionnaires could be raised to 76 departments or institutes. Another 54 questionnaires were filled in mainly
on the basis of internet presentations of Central and Eastern European institutions in East Asian Studies. All the information from these 130 questionnaires was combined to the empirical data in part B of the overview and presented by institutions and by individual researchers supplemented by indexes of researchers by country and by subject of study.

As stated in the introduction, we would like to thank all those who supported us in the compilation of this survey providing information or further contacts and welcoming us at their institutes. Without their support the production of such a comprehensive overview would have been impossible.

This survey was completed in December 2001, and the information is as of 2001. We hope that it will be a valuable source of reference to those interested in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe.
## Abbreviations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Bachelor's degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch</td>
<td>Chinese Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habil.</td>
<td>Habilitation or its equivalent (e.g. doctorate degree in Russia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internet</td>
<td>Information from the internet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JF</td>
<td>Information from the Japan Foundation survey on Japanese Studies in Europe as quoted in the introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jp</td>
<td>Japanese Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kr</td>
<td>Korean Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Master's degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>Doctorate degree or its equivalent (e.g. candidate of sciences degree in Russia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vt</td>
<td>Vietnamese Studies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
III. Institutions in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by Country

ARMENIA ............................................................................................................................... 68
- Yerevan Institute of the Humanities

BELARUS ............................................................................................................................. 68
- Chair of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Relations, Belorus State University
- Minsk State Linguistic University

BULGARIA ........................................................................................................................... 69
- Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski
- Chair of Classical and Eastern Languages, Faculty of Modern Languages, St. Cyril and St. Methodius University of Veliko Turnovo

CZECH REPUBLIC ............................................................................................................ 72
- Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republik
- Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague
- Far East Department, Palacký University, Olomouc
- Institute of Ethnology, Academy of the Sciences of the Czech Republic
- Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures
- Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague

ESTONIA ............................................................................................................................ 77
- Department of Asian Studies, Estonian Institute of Humanities
- Center for Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Tartu

GEORGIA ............................................................................................................................ 78
- G.Tsereteli Institute of Oriental Studies, Georgian Academy of Sciences
- Tbilisi Institute of Asia and Africa

HUNGARY ........................................................................................................................... 79
- Department of Japan, East and Southeast Asia, Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences
- Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics
- Budapest University of Economic Sciences
- Budapest University of Technology and Economics
- Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University
- Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church
- Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute

LITHUANIA .................................................................................................................. 85
- Centre for Japanese Studies, Vytautas Magnus University
- Center of Asian and African Studies, Vilnius University, Centre of Asian Studies

POLAND ........................................................................................................................ 87
- Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences
- Centre for Studies on Non-European Countries, Polish Academy of Sciences
- Institute of Oriental Studies, University of Warsaw
  Japanese and Korean Department
  Department of Sinology
- Institute of Political Science, University of Warsaw
- Warsaw School of Economics
- Faculty of Neophilology, Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan
- International Institute of Ethnolinguistic and Oriental Studies
- Jagellonian University, Krakow
  Department of Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Philology
  Department of Geographical Studies of Japan, Institute of Geography and Spatial Management
- Faculty of Law and Administration, Marie Curie Skłodowska University, Lublin
- Muzeum Azij i Pacifiku, The Asia and Pacific Museum in Warsaw

ROMANIA ..................................................................................................................... 95
- Department of Oriental Languages, School of Foreign Languages, University of Bucarest
- The Sergiu Al-George Institute of Oriental Studies

RUSSIA ........................................................................................................................ 97

RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
- The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
  Department of China
  Center for Japanese Studies
  Department of Korea
  Department of Oriental Languages
  Department of the History of Orient
Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient
Department of Literatures of Asian Peoples
Department of Written Monuments of the Peoples of Orient
Department of Comparative Cultural Studies
Laboratory of Technical Economic Studies
Department of Economic Studies
Department of Allround Problems of International Relations of Asian and North African Countries

St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
Sector of Far East
Fund of Eastern Manuscripts and Documents
Sector of Historical Sources and History of China and Central Asia
Sector of Far Eastern Textology
Group of Buddhist Research
- Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
  Center for Socioeconomic Research of China and East Asia
  Center for Research and Forecasting Russian-Chinese Relations
  Center for Research of Cooperation of Russia with Countries of the Asia Pacific
  Center for Historical and Political Research of China
  Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia
  Center for Japanese Studies
  Center for Korean Studies
  Center for Scientific Information and Documentation
- Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Department of Oriental Philosophy, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of Comparative Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of Ethnography and Ethnology, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Department of Ethnography of East and Southeast Asia, Peter the Great Museum of Anthropology and Ethnography, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, Russian Academy of Sciences, Vladivostok
- Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Vladivostok
- Institute of Archeology and Ethnography, United Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, Russian Academy of Sciences, Novosibirsk
UNIVERSITIES
- Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University
  Philological Section
    Department of Japanese Philology
    Department of Chinese Philology
    Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia
  Historical Section
    Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East
    Department of Chinese History
  Socio-Economic Section
    Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African Countries
    Department of International Economic Relations of Asia and Africa
    Political Science Department
- Other Departments, Centres and Laboratories
  Department of Musical Cultures
  International Centre for Korean Studies
  Centre for Religious Studies
  Centre for Studies on Vietnam
  Laboratory "Ecology of Oriental Culture"
  Laboratory of Experimental Phonetics
- Department of Geography, Moscow State University
- Department of Journalism, Moscow State University
- Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University)
  Chair for Asian Studies, Faculty of International Relations
  Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages
  Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages
  Chairs at Faculties of International Economic Relations and International Law
- Institute of Practical Oriental Studies
- Oriental University (set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of RAS)
- Russian State University of Humanities (RGGU)
- Department of Oriental Languages, Moscow State Linguistic University
- Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
- Faculty of Oriental Studies, Saint-Petersburg State University
- Institutio Orientalis, Saint-Petersburg
- Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar
- Institute of Oriental Studies, The Far Eastern State University, Vladivostok
  Department of Economy and Finance of Asia-Pacific Countries
Faculty of Chinese Studies
Faculty of Japanese Studies
Higher College of Korean Studies
- Vladivostok State University of Economics
  Institute of Law and Politics of Asia-Pacific Countries,
  Center for Asian-Pacific Research, International Institute of Economics and Business,
  Center of the Japanese Management Technologies
- Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University
- Novosibirsk State University
  Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History
  Faculty of Foreign Languages
- Irkutsk State University
  Centre of Asia-Pacific Studies, Faculty of History
  Chair of Foreign Languages, International Faculty
- Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Barnaul
- Eastern Faculty, Buriat State University, Ulan Ude
- Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University,
  Blagoveshchensk
- Faculty of Foreign Languages, Yakutsk State University
- Center of Asian and African Literature, Russian State Library, Moscow
- Department of Literature in Asian and African Languages, National Library of Russia,
  St. Petersburg

SLOVAKIA .................................................................................................................. 147
- Institute of Oriental and African Studies of the Slovak Academy of Sciences
- Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, Faculty of Arts, Comenius
  University, Bratislava

SLOVENIA .................................................................................................................. 149
- Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana

UKRAINE .................................................................................................................... 150
- Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev
- Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy
- Lviv Polytechnic State University

YUGOSLAVIA ............................................................................................................ 153
- Department for Oriental Studies, University of Belgrad
ARMENIA

Yerevan Institute of the Humanities
Address: Apt 7 Saryan str 35, Yerevan 375002, Armenia
Phone: +3741530973
Fax: +3741530973
Established: 1991
Director: Mikhail AMIRKHANIAN

TEACHING
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, History, Journalism, Law, Linguistics
Degree offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Japan Foundation

BELARUS

Chair of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Relations, Belorus State University
Address: Belorus 220072, Minsk, Akademicheskaya St., 25, room 404
Phone: +375-172-840014
Fax: +375-172-840004
Homepage: http://www.bsu.by/main.asp?id1=20&id2=354
Established: 1 September 1996 (Chair of Oriental Languages)
Director: MOZULIN, Alexander Vladislavovich (Rector); GOIKO, Andrei Borisovich (Chair)
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 6 in Oriental Studies

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, History, Religion
Jp: Language Teaching, History, Religion

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.
Minsk State Linguistic University
Address: Zakharov Str. 21, Minsk 22034, Belarus
Phone: +375-172-332067
Fax: +375-172-367504
Homepage: http://www.mslu.unibel.by
E-Mail: mslu@user.unibel.by
Established: 1948
Director: Prof. BARANOVA, Nataliya Petrovna
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: - Jp: 2 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature
Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature
Degree offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Quingdao Association for Science and Technology, Beijing Language and Culture University, Nankuk University of Foreign Studies

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Japanese Studies
TOLSTOY, Vitaly P.: Japanese Literature

BULGARIA

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski
Address: 79, Naicho Tsanov Blvd., Sofia 1303, Bulgaria
Phone: +359-2-20-8-49 +359-2-46-51-43
Fax: +359-2-20-8-49 +359-2-46-51-43
Homepage: http://www.uni-sofia.bg/faculties+bg/cl-modphil+bg/index+bg.html
E-Mail: alexfedotoff@yahoo.com
Established: 1982
Director: Prof. Dr. habil. Alexander FEDOTOFF
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 12 Ch: 4 Jp: 5 Kr: 3 Vt: -

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Culture, Economics, Ethnography, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature, Sociology
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Culture, Economics, Ethnography, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature, Sociology
Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Culture, Economics, Ethnography, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature, Sociology

Degrees offered: B.A.: 4 years M.A.: 1.5 years Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: yes

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: The Korea Foundation; The Korea Research Foundation; KOICA Foundation; Hanguk University-Seoul; Kyunghee University-Seoul; The Japan Foundation; Sasakawa Foundation; Beijing University

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Journal of Korean Studies
Book Series: Koreana Series

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

ALEXIEV, Alexander: Lexicology (Phraseology)
GOGOVA, Snezhina: Socio-linguistics; Chinese Phonetics and Phonology; Psycho-linguistics
KARASTOICHEV, Vesselin: Chinese Literature
KATAROVA, Sofia: Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation

Researchers in Japanese Studies

HOLODOVICH, Lyudmila: Modern Japanese Literature
IVANOVA, Svetlana: Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History (Late Feudalism)
RADEV, Kiril: Japanese Grammar; Japanese Language
STEFANOVA, Nako: Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management; Social Development of Modern Japan
TSIGOVA, Boika: Japanese Literature; Comparative Culture Studies

Researchers in Korean Studies

ALEXIEV, Alexander: Lexicology (Phraseology)
CHOL, Gwon Jin: Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics
FEDOTOFF, Alexander: Classical Korean Literature and Culture; Comparative Literature and Culture Studies
IVANOVA, Yanitsa: Korean Language. Modern Korean Literature
KARTEVA, Svetla: Korean Linguistics; Comparative Altaic Linguistics
KATAROVA, Sofia: Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation
KIM, So Young: Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics
Researcher in East Asian Studies at Laboratory for Political Management of Sofia University

NAYDENOV, Nikolay: Corruption in East Asia

Chair of Classical and Eastern Languages, Faculty of Modern Languages, St. Cyril and St. Methodius University of Veliko Turnovo
Address: 5003 Veliko Turnovo, 2 T. Turnovski Str., Bulgaria
Phone: +359 62 20070 283 (Chair), +359 62 20070 346 (Secretary of Dean)
Fax: +359 62 628023
Homepage: http://www.uni-vt.bg/bg/fac/filolog/index.htm
Established: 1963
Director: Prof. Dr. Ivan HARALAMPIEV (Rector)
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 12 Ch: 3 Jp: 9 (among them 3 Japanese)

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, History of Literature, Linguistics, Specialised Translation
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, History of Literature, Linguistics, Specialised Translation
Degree offered: B.A.: 4 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Peking University, Saitama University, Shizuoka University, Tochiku University, Japan Foundation
CZECH REPUBLIC

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republik
Address: Pod vodárenskou věží 4, 182 08 Praha 8 - Libeň, Czech Republic
Phone: +42 02 6605 2492
Fax: +42 02 689 7260
Homepage: http://www.orient.cas.cz/
E-Mail: orient@orient.cas.cz, liscak@orient.cas.cz
Established: 1922
Director: Institute: Prof. Josef KOLMAŠ, DSc     Department: Dr Vladimír LIŠČÁK, PhD
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: 6 Jp: 2 Kr: 1 Vt: -

RESEARCH

Academic Journals:

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies


CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet): Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.

KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet): Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism: Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between China and India).


OBUCHOVÁ, Šubic (internet): Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in
China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.

**TŘÍSKOVÁ, Hana (internet):** Modern Chinese phonetics, esp. prosody; Chinese lexicography: Phonetics of modern Chinese; Software for analysing the rhythm of spoken Mandarin. (PALM - Prosodical Labeling for Mandarin).

Researchers in Japanese Studies

**HERMAN, Robin (internet):** The roots of Japanese philosophy and aesthetic tradition, Concepts of “Nature” in the History of Japanese Thought

**NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet):** Modern Japanese society with special regard to the role of the individual in contemporary Japan, Japanese language: The Language and Thought in the Works of Yukio Mishima

Researcher in Korean Studies

**KLUBRTOVÁ, J. (internet):** Modern Korean Literature

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

**Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague**

Address: Ústav Dálného východu, Celetná 20, Praha 1, 116 38 Czech Republic
Phone: +42 02 24491 422
Fax: +42 02 24491 423
Homepage: http://udv239-3.ruk.cuni.cz
E-Mail: fareast@ff.cuni.cz  /  name.surname@ff.cuni.cz
Established: 1993 (before: Katedra věd o zemích Asie a Afriky)
Director: Assoc. Prof. Olga LOMOVÁ

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 15 Ch: 5 Jp: 4 Kr: 3 Vt: 3

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Art, History, Linguistics, Literature
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Art, History, Linguistics, Literature, Sociology
Kr: Language Teaching, History, Linguistics, Literature
Vt: Language Teaching, History, Linguistics, Literature

Degrees offered: M.A.: 5-6 years, Ph.D.: 3-5 y, Habil.: 10 y (only in Chinese and Japanese Studies)
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Chiang Ching-kuo Foundation, Japan Foundation, Korea Foundation, Korea Research Foundation, Peking University, National Taiwan University, Waseda Daigaku Tokio, Tokio Gaikogugo Daigaku, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies (Seoul).

RESEARCH
Book Series: Conference proceedings

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Chinese Studies
ANDRŠ, Dušan: Modern Chinese Literature, Chinese Language
LOMOVÁ, Olga: History of Chinese Literature, Chinese Traditional Literary Thought
MARŠÁLEK, Jakub: Early China
OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie: Chinese History and Culture
SEHNAL, David: Grammar and History of Chinese Language, Theoretical Grammar

Researchers in Japanese Studies
LABUS, David: Japanese Premodern History
SVARCOVA, Zdenka: Japanese Language and Literature
SYKORA, Jan: Japanese Economy, Society and Thought
TIRALA, Martin: Classical Japanese
ZOBALOVA, Hana: Japanese Language and Linguistics

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies
HLAVATA, Lucie: Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities
MÜLLEROVA, Petra: Vietnamese Art and History
SLAVICKA, Binh: Vietnamese Language and Literature

Far East Department, Palacký University, Olomouc
Address: Wurmova 7, 771 80 Olomouc, Czech Republic
Phone: +42-68-563-3463, +42-068-563-3641
Fax: +42-68-563-3463
Homepage: http://www.upol.cz/resources/kdv
E-Mail: kdv@inf.upol.cz
Established: 1993
Director: Mgr. David UHER
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 3 full-time + part-time (number varies)
TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Linguistics, Literature
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Linguistics, Literature
Degree offered: M.A.: 5 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Nanjing University (in negotiation)

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Chinese Studies
HEROLDOVÁ, Helena: Literature (20th century, science fiction)
ŠVARNÝ, Oldřich: Phonetics
UHER, David: Linguistics

Institute of Ethnology, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic
Address: Na Florenci 3, Praha 1, Czech Republic
Phone: +42-02-228 28 111
Fax: +42-02-228 28 511
E-Mail: broucek@eu.cas.cz
Established: 1953
Director: Lubomir TYLLNER
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Vt: 1

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Vietnamese Studies
VASILJEV, Ivo: Ethnology

Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures
Address: Betlémské nam. 1, 110 00 Praha 1
Phone: +42-2-222-17
Fax: +420-2-222-1418
Homepage: http://www.aconet.cz/npm/
E-Mail: npm@aconet.cz
Established: 1862
Director: PhDDr. Jana SOUČKOVÁ, DrSc.
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: 1 Jp: 1 Kr: 1 Vt: 1
RESEARCH
Book Series: Annals of Naprstek Museum, published yearly

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Chinese Studies
ČERNÁ, Zlata: Chinese Painting, Arts and Crafts and Folk Art
Researcher in Japanese Studies
KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice: Japanese Language and Literature
Researcher in Korean Studies
KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice
Researcher in Vietnamese Studies
ČERNÁ, Zlata

Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague
Address: Zamek Zbraslav CP2, 15600 Praha 5
Phone: +42-0-2-5792-0482
Fax: +42-0-2-5792-1929
Homepage: http://www.ngprague.cz
E-Mail: asiainfo@ngprague.cz
Established: 1952
Director: Filip SUCHOMEL
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 4 Ch: 1 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING
Jp: Art History (together with Charles University in Prague)

RESEARCH
Academic Journals: Bulletin of the National Gallery in Prague
Book Series: Catalogues of Exhibitions

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Chinese Studies
KESNER, Ladislav: Chinese Art History
ESTONIA

Department of Asian Studies, Estonian Institute of Humanities
Address: Salme 12, Tallinn, Estonia
Phone: +372-6146-422
Fax: +372-6146-423
Homepage: http://www.ehi.ee
E-Mail: maret@ehi.ee
Established: 1988
Director: Prof. Dr. Rein RAUD
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 4 Ch: 1 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Sociology, Cultural Anthropology
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Sociology, Cultural Anthropology, History of Theatre and Film
Degrees offered: B.A.: 3 or 4 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D.: 4 years

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Japanese Studies:
NUKKE, Maret: Japanese Theatre
RAUD, Rein: Medieval Literature

Center for Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Tartu
Address: Tahe 4-420, 51010 Tartu, Estonia
Phone: +372-7-375589
Fax: +372-7-375345
Homepage: Under construction
E-Mail: martl@ut.ee
Established: 1994
Director: Dr. Linnart MÄLL
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: 2
TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, History, Studies on Classics
Jp: Language Teaching, History, Studies on Classics
Kr: History

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Nordic Institute of Asian Studies (NIAS)

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Chinese Studies:
MÄLL, Linnart: Chinese classics, Buddhism
LÄÄNEMETS, Märt: Chinese classics, Buddhism

GEORGIA

GTsereteli Institute of Oriental Studies, Georgian Academy of Sciences
Address: Acad. G.Tsereteli 3, Tbilisi - 62, 380062, Georgia
Phone: +995-32-23-23-72
Fax: +995-32 23-3008
Homepage: http://www.acnet.ge/orient.htm
E-Mail: root@orient.acnet.ge
Established: 1960
Director: Prof. Dr. Tamaz GAMKRELIDZE

The Tbilisi Institute of Asia and Africa
Address: Georgia, 380062 Tbilisi, 3 G. Tsereteli St
Phone: +995-32-23-0883
Fax: +995-32-23-3008
Established: 1991
Tbilisi Institute of Asia & Africa is an institute of international relations. It was founded in 1991 at the Tsereteli Institute of Oriental Studies of the Georgian Academy of Sciences.
Director: Prof. Dr. G.CHIKOVANI
TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, International Relations, Economics, History, Journalism, Political Science
Jp: Language Teaching, International Relations, Economics, History, Journalism, Political Science
Kr: Language Teaching, International Relations, Economics, History, Journalism, Political Science
Degrees offered: diploma: 5 years, Ph.D.: 3 years

Institute of Eastern Languages
Joint institute of Tbilisi Institute of Asia and Africa and G.Tsereteli Institute of Oriental Studies.

Comment: Information based mainly on the homepages of the three institutions.

HUNGARY

Department of Japan, East and Southeast Asia, Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences
Address: Hungary - 1014 Budapest Országház u. 30.
Phone: +361-224-6700
Fax: +361-224-6761
Homepage: http://www.vki.hu
E-Mail: vki@vki.hu
Established: 1990
Director: Dr. András HERNÁDI PhD
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 1 Jp: 2 Kr: 1 Vt: 1

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Japan: Kyoto Institute of Economic Research, Keizai Koho Center, Hosei University, China: China Institute of Contemporary International Relations, Institute of East European, Russian and Central Asian Studies, (Chinese Academy of Social Sciences), Taiwan: Chung-Hua Institute of Economic Research, South Korea: Research Institute of International Affairs, Institute of Social Sciences of Seoul National University, Korea Development Institute, Vietnam: National Center of Social Sciences and Humanities

RESEARCH
Academic Journals: 'Institute for World Economics - Working Papers' (Budapest, Hungary)
RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

MÉSZÁROS, Klára: Economics and Politics of Greater China

Researchers in Japanese Studies

BASSA, Zoltán: Foreign Trade and Investment; Financial Reform; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

HERNÁDI, András: Economics, Society, Foreign Economic Relations of Japan; Japan's Role in the Regional and ASEM Cooperation; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

Researchers in Korean Studies

BASSA, Zoltán: Macroeconomic Tendencies, Policies, Regional Relations of South Korea, Relations with Hungary

HERNÁDI, András: Economic Development of South Korea. Relations with the Far East and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

BASSA, Zoltán: Economic Transformation, Foreign Trade and Investment

Comments: There is no teaching at the Department, but courses are offered by members of the Center at other universities.

Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Address: 1112 Budapest, Budaörsi út 45., Hungary
Phone: +36-1-309-2600 (Institute), 309-2658 (Dr. Ozsvárd)
Fax: +316-1-319-3136 (Institute)
Homepage: http://www.econ.core.hu/
E-Mail: ozsvalid@econ.core.hu
Director: Dr. Jenő KOLTAY (Institute)
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: at least two researchers in Japanese Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

BAKOS, Gábor (currently on leave to Kyoto Women's University, Kyoto, Japan): Economics

OZSVÁLD, Éva: Economics

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution and the Japan Foundation.
Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics
Address: Budapest, 1165 Diósy L. u. 22-24.
Phone: 36-1-4677-961
Fax: 36-1-407-15-72
Homepage: http://www.kkf.hu/english/
E-Mail: gosvath@kkf.hu
Established: 1989
Director: OSVÁTH, Gábor
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 11 Ch: 4 Jp: 4 Kr: 3 Vt: -

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Business Language, Business Communication (oral and written)
Jp: Language Teaching, Business Language, Business Communication (oral and written)
Kr: Language Teaching, Business Language, Business Communication (oral and written)
Degrees offered: B.A.: 3 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Japan Foundation, Korean Foundation, Korea Research Foundation, Beijing University of Foreign Languages

RESEARCH
Academic Journals:
Book Series: Keleti Füzetek (‘Oriental Booklets’): in Hungarian

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Chinese Studies
MOHR, Richard: Methodology of Chinese Language Teaching
SALÁT, Gergely: History of Chinese Law
TÁLAS, Barna: Chinese Economy

Researchers in Japanese Studies
HIDASI, Judit: Japanese Grammar, Intercultural Communication
SATO, Noriko: The History of Japanese Language Teaching, Methodology
SZÉKÁCS, Anna: Onomatopoeic Words in Japanese, Sociolinguistics of Japanese

Researchers in Korean Studies
FENDLER, Károly: Contemporary History of Korea, Korean-Hungarian Relations
OSVÁTH, Gábor: Sociolinguistics of Japanese, Intercultural Communication, Korean Literature
Budapest University of Economic Sciences
Address: Fövam ter 8, 1093 Budapest IX, Hungary
Phone: +36-1-2175773 (Prof. Dr. Joszef MÓCZÁR)
Fax: +36-1-217-5773
Homepage: http://www.bkae.hu/

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Japanese Studies

MAKÓ, Csaba, Prof. Dr. (JF) (Department of Organisation and Management, also Institute of Sociology, HAS): Sociology, Management

MAROSI, Miklos (JF): Sociology, Economics

MÓCZÁR, Joszef, Prof. Dr. (Department of Mathematical Economics and Econometrics), PhD Osaka University 1995: Economic Management, Financing in Japan, Modelling Economic Growth in Japan, Economic Policy

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution and the Japan Foundation.

Budapest University of Technology and Economics
Address: Műegyetem rkp. 3-9., H-1111 Budapest, Hungary
Phone: +36-1-463 1111 (University)
Fax: +36-1-463 1110
Homepage: http://www.bme.hu/en/

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Japanese Studies (JF)

MOJZES, Imre, Prof. Dr. (Department of Electronic Technology): Microelectronics, Communications, Informatics, Political Issues of Technical Development

SZABÓ, Mária Ilona, Prof. Dr. (Department of Social Sciences): Literature, Anthropology, Art, Education

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution and the Japan Foundation.

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University
Address: 1088 Budapest, Múzeum krt. 4/B., Hungary
Phone: +36-1-266-0858 (Division of Japanese Studies 266-9833/ext2032)
Fax: +36-1-266-0858 (Division of Japanese Studies 266-9833/ext2032)
Homepage: http://www.btk.elte.hu/kinai (just now only about sinology, home page of japanology is under construction)
E-Mail: about Japanology: yamaji@ludens.elte.hu / about Sinology: hamar@ludens.elte.hu
Established: 1923
Acting Director of the Department: Dr. HAMAR Imre
Head of the Division of Japanese Studies: Dr. YAMAJI Masanori
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: 4 Jp: 5 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teching, History, Linguistics, Literature, Religious Studies and Intellectual History, Art History

Degrees offered:
M.A.: 5 years Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: yes

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Osaka University of Foreign Studies, Center of Japanese Language and Post-graduate School (student exchange), Cooperation of Conference organization

RESEARCH

Book Series: ELTE Japán-Tanulmányok; Sinológiai Muhely

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies
BARTOS, Huba: Chinese Linguistics
ECSEDY, Ildikó: Ancient and Medieval Chinese History
HAMAR, Imre: Chinese Buddhism (Huayan)
SALÁT, Gergely: History of Chinese Law

Researchers in Japanese Studies
KÁLLAY, István: History of Law
MECSI, Beatrix: Japanese Art History
SZABÓ, Adrien: Japanese Linguistics and Methodology of Japanese Teaching
SZERDAHELYI, István: History of Diplomacy
YAMAJI, Masanori: Japanese History of Thought
Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church
Address: H-1088 Budapest, Reviczky u. 4/c Hungary
Phone: +36-1+483-2866, 318-5915
Fax: +36-1-483-2866
Homepage: http://www.kgre.hu/
E-Mail: varroki@euroweb.hu
Established: 1995
Director: Dr Toru SENGA
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 8 Ch: - Jp: 8 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING
Jp: Language Teaching, History, Linguistics, Sociology, Literature, Teacher Training
Degrees offered: M.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Osaka University of Foreign Studies

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Japanese Studies
GERGELY, Attila: Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.
GOTO, Fumio: Language Teaching
ITO, Ryusaku: Language Teaching
JANÓ, István: Modern Literature
MÁTÉ, Zoltán: Linguistics and Classical Literature
SENGA, Toru: History
VARRÓK, Ilona: Modern Literature
WAKAI, Seiji: Linguistics and Language Teaching

Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute
Address: Budapest, Szilagyi E. fasor 22/c, Hungary, 1125
Phone: +36-1-391 5724
Fax: +36-1-391 5746
Homepage: http://www.tla.hu
E-Mail: a.gergely.mki@tla.hu
Established: 1972
Director: Dr. Laszlo KISS
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: As far as teaching is concerned, there is practically no such cooperation (exceptions are occasional few months internships from/on East Asia).

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Foreign Policy Review (in Hungarian, with annual English language issue); REGIO (in Hungarian, with annual English language issue)

Book Series: Yearly conference transactions

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese, Japanese and Korean Studies

GERGELY, Attila: Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

Comments: There is no teaching within the Institute, but researchers of the Institute are regularly lecturing at universities. E.g. the East Asia hand of the Institute (Dr. Attila Gergely) is regularly teaching at the Peter Pazmany Catholic University (Japanese Society, Department of Sociology), at the Gaspar Karoli University of the Hungarian Reformed Church (Japanese Society, Japan’s International Relations and Foreign Policy, Department of Japanese Studies) as well as at other universities.

LITHUANIA

Centre for Japanese Studies, Vytautas Magnus University

Address: Daukanto 28, LT-3000, Kaunas, Lithuania
Phone: 3707-203858
Fax: 3707-203858
Homepage: http://www.vdu.lt
E-Mail: Asta_Ambrasaiti@fc.vdu.lt
Established: 1920 (closed from 1945 to 1990)
Director: Vytautas KAMINSKAS

TEACHING
Jp: Language Teaching, Economics, History, Journalism, Sociology, Traditional Japanese Arts, Philosophy

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: International Christian University, Kansai University of Foreign Studies (Kansai Gaikokugo Daigaku), Osaka

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Japanese Studies
ALISAUSKAS, Arvydas: Economics
BARANCOVAITE, Kristina: Journalism
GELUNAS, Arunas: Philosophy
PERLIBAITE, Rima: Sociology
STRELCOVAS, Simonas: History
ZYKAS, Aurelijus: Arts

Center of Asian and African Studies, Vilnius University, Centre of Asian Studies
Address: Dindlaukio 47-205, Vilnius 2057, Lithuania
Phone: +3702-687209, 762672, 700089
Fax: +3702-687209, 700779
Homepage: http://www.vu.lt/english/menu/depar/index.html#Study and Research Centers
E-Mail: orientas@cr.vu.lt
Director: Egdunas RACIUS

In order to facilitate the interest in non-European cultures and thus promote mutual contacts and understanding between Lithuania and distant countries of Asia as well as Africa, Institute of International Affairs and Political Science of Vilnius University - the oldest and most prestigious university in the country - is in the process of establishing the Center of Asian and African Studies (CAAS).
The main aims of the Center will be along the following lines:
- To create and co-ordinate implementation of a comprehensive study program, which would include courses on Asian and African politics, culture and society, to be taught at the Institute of International Relations and Political Science.
- To undertake research on social and political issues in the contemporary societies of Asia and Africa, which would deepen not only the knowledge on Asian and African countries, but would as well contribute to better understanding of the Lithuanian social processes.
- To organize public events, ranging from lectures, seminars, conferences, workshops, to publishing
and artistic performances.
- To maintain a library and archive of materials on societies of the Asia and Africa, which would be accessible to the public at large.
- To become a window for discovery of Lithuania and the Baltic region in general among the peoples of the Asia and Africa. Visiting researchers, lectures and event participants from Asia and Africa will come and, while sharing their cultural and intellectual experiences, will acquaint with the Lithuanian history, its social developments and cultural heritage.

POLAND

Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences
Address: 00 - 625 Warszawa, ul. Polna 18 / 20
Phone: +48-22-825 52 21
Fax: +48-22-825 21 46
Homepage: http://www.isppan.waw.pl/kadra.html
E-Mail: kgawl@isppan.waw.pl
Established: 1998
Director: doc. Dr hab. Krzysztof GAWLIKOWSKI
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5

RESEARCH
Book series: Yearbook: Azja-Pacyfik, Społeczeństwo-Polityka-Gospodarka (since 1998)

RESEARCHERS
BURDELSKI, Marceli: Korea, Politics
DZIAK, Waldemar (internet): China, Korea, Politics
GAWLIKOWSKI, Krzysztof: China, Politics
KORZEC, Micha
POTOCKY, Elbieta
Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution and other sources in the internet, such as http://www.msz.gov.pl/polzagr/cbap.html.

Centre for Studies on Non-European Countries, Polish Academy of Sciences
Address: Nowy Swiat 72 Str., 00-330 Warsaw, Poland
Phone: 48-22-826 63 56
Fax: 48-22-826 63 56
E-Mail: Csnec@zkppan.waw.pl
Established: 1968
Director: Prof. Jerzy ZDANOWSKI
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 3 Ch: 2 Jp: - Kr: - Vt: 1

RESEARCH
Academic Journals: Hemispheres. Studies on Cultures and Societies (annual in English devoted to African and Asian Studies), Acta Asiatica Varsoviensia (annual in English devoted to Asian Studies)

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Chinese Studies
SLAWIŃSKI, Roman M.: History of China
TOMALA, Karin: Modern History of China

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies
HALIK, Teresa: History and Sociology of Vietnam

Institute of Oriental Studies, University of Warsaw
Address: ul. Krakowskie Przedmieście 26/28, 00-927 Warszawa, Poland
Phone: +48-22-826-62-88 or 55 20 349
Fax: +48-22-826 36 83
Homepage: http://www.orient.uw.edu.pl/
E-Mail: sekretariat@orient.uw.edu.pl
Director: Prof. Krzysztof BYRSKI

Japanese and Korean Department
Address: Japanese Section: 00-927 Warszawa, Krakowskie Przedmieście 26/28, POLAND; Korean Section: Ul. Bednarska 2/4, Warsaw, POLAND
Phone: Japanese Section: +48-22-552-04-64; Korean Section: +48 22 827 5604
Fax: Japanese Section: +48-22- 826-34-57; Korean Section: +48 22 827 5604
Homepage: http://www.orient.uw.edu.pl/~japonistyka/
E-Mail: Japanese Section: japonistyka@orient.uw.edu.pl
Director: Prof. dr hab. Mikolaj Melanowicz
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 20 Ch: - Jp: 14 Kr: 6 Vt: -
TEACHING
Ch, Vt: see Department of Sinology
Jp: Language Teaching, History, Linguistics, Literature, Philosophy, Theatre
Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Linguistics
Degrees offered:
B.A.: Japanese Studies: 3 years M.A.: Japanese Studies: 2 years, Korean Studies: 5 years (no B.A.
degree) Ph.D.: Japanese Studies: 4 years Habilitation: Japanese Studies: 8 years
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Tokyo University, Doshisha University, Kyoto

RESEARCH
Book Series: Takashima Memorial Series on Japanese Civilization

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Japanese Studies
HUSCZA, Romuald: Linguistics
KORDZIŃSKA-NAWROCKA, Iwona: Japanese Literature
KOTAŃSKI, Wieslaw: Linguistics, Religion
KOZYRA, Agnieszka: Japanese Religion & Philosophy
KUBIAK HO-CHI, Beata: Japanese Literature
LIPSZYK, Henryk: Japanese Language Teaching
MELANOWICZ, Mikolaj: Japanese Literature
OKAZAKI, Krystyna: Japanese language teaching
OKAZAKI, Tsuneo: Japanese Language Teaching
PALASZ-RUTKOWSKA, Ewa: Japanese History
PINDUR, Boguslaw: Japanese History
STARECKA, Katarzyna: Japanese History
TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta: Japanese History
ŻUŁAWSKA-UMEDA, Agnieszka: Japanese Literature

Researchers in Korean Studies
HUSCZA, Romuald: Linguistics
JANASIAK, Christoph: History of Korean Press
OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina: Korean Literature, Religion
RURARZ, Joanna P.: Korean History
WOJAKOWSKA-KUROWSKA, Anna: Korean Modern Literature
Department of Sinology (Sinology and Vietnamese Studies)
Address: Krakowskie Przedmieście 26/28, 00-927 Warszawa
Phone: +48-22-55 20 689
Fax: +48-22-826 36 83 (Institute)
Homepage: http://www.orient.uw.edu.pl/~japonistyka/
Director: Prof. Mieczysław KÜNSTLER

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching and other
Vt: Language Teaching and other

RESEARCH
Researcher in Chinese Studies:
KÜNSTLER, Mieczysław (internet): Chinese Language, History and Culture of China
RELIGA, Małgorzata (internet): Chinese Literature

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the department.

Institute of Political Science, University of Warsaw
Address: ul. Krakowskie Przedmieście 3, 00-047 Warsaw, Poland
Phone: +48-22-265428
Fax: +48-22-265791
E-Mail: kakarolczak@hotmail.com
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Ch: - Jp: 1 Kr: - Vt: -

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Japanese Studies
KAROLCZAK, Krzysztof: Political Science

Chair of Economic Policy, Collegium of Management and Finance, Warsaw School of Economics
Address: Al. Niepodległości 162; 02-554 Warszawa, Poland
Phone: +48-22-848 50 61 ext. 264, 48-22-646-61-33
Fax: 48-22-646-61-33
Homepage: http://www.sgh.waw.pl/
Established: 1961
Director: Prof. Dr. hab. Jan KAJA
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: at least three in Japanese Studies at the School

TEACHING
Jp: Language Teaching, Economics

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Japanese Studies, including researchers at other Chairs
KAJA, Jan: Economics
KULIG, Jan (internet): Economics
OKAZAKI, Tsuneo: Japanese Language

Faculty of Neophilology, Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz
University, Poznan
Address: Miedzychodzka 5, PL.-60-371 Poznan, Poland
Phone: +48-61-8292712, 8616225
Fax: +48-61-8616225
E-Mail: orient@main.amu.edu.pl ; majewicz@main.amu.edu.pl
Established: Continuation of an institution (Department of Languages of Asia and Africa) founded 1986
Director: Prof. Dr (Dr habil.) Alfred F. MAJEWICZ
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 21 (total 36) Ch: 8 Jp: 11 Kr: 1 Vt: 1

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Cultural Anthropology, Minority Studies
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Cultural Anthropology, Minority Studies
Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Linguistics, Political Science, Cultural Anthropology, Minority Studies
Vt: Area Studies, Linguistics, Political Science, Cultural Anthropology, Minority Studies
Degrees offered:
M.A.: 5 years (only in Chinese and Japanese Studies), Ph.D.: 4 years (only in Chinese and Japanese Studies), Habilitation: offered in Chinese, Japanese, Korean and Vietnamese Studies

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: many

RESEARCH
Academic Journals: Linguistic and Oriental Studies from Poznan
Book Series: Linguistic and Oriental Studies from Poznan Monograph Supplements
RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

GACA, Maciej: Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
LABEDZKA, Izabella: Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
WASILEWSKA, Halina: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

Researchers in Japanese Studies

JABLONSKI, Arkadiusz: Linguistics; Japanese-Language Teaching
KANERT, Maciej: History
KASZA, Robert: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)
RZADEK, Nagisa: Art
ZEROMSKA, Estera: Literature; Cultural Anthropology

Researcher in Korean Studies

NAM, Ho Sun: Linguistics, General

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

International Institute of Ethnolinguistic and Oriental Studies

Address: PL-62-060 Steszew, Poland
Phone: +48-61-8134296
Fax: +48-61-8134296
E-Mail: majewicz@main.amu.edu.pl
Established: April 1991
Director: Prof. Dr (Dr habil.) Alfred F. MAJEWICZ

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: No permanent personnel exists - teams are created for concrete undertakings (research project, field-work expedition, exhibition, publication, etc.)

TEACHING

No teaching offered (it is exclusively research-oriented institution)

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Linguistic and Oriental Studies from Poznan
Jagellonian University, Krakow

Department of Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Philology

Address: Ul. Pilsudskiego 13, 31-110 Krakow, Poland
Phone: +48-12-421 91 60
Fax: +48-12-421 91 60
Established: 1987
Director: Prof. Dr hab Mikolaj MELANOWICZ
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 6 Ch: - Jp: 6 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature, Religion
Degrees offered: M.A., Ph.D.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: The Japan Foundation, International Cross-cultural Exchange Association

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

BRZOSTOWSKA, Elzbieta: Linguistics
HUSZCZA, Romuald: Linguistics
ŁUKASIEWICZ, Magdalena: Literature
MARSZEWSKA, Joanna: Linguistics
MELANOWICZ, Mikolaj: Japanese Literature

Researchers in Korean Studies

KOŁODZIEJCZYK, Aleksandra: Literature
LASKOWSKA, Wioletta: Literature
OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof: Classical Literature and Linguistics

Department of Geographical Studies of Japan, Institute of Geography and Spatial Management

Address: 31-044 Krakow, Grodzka 64, Poland
Phone: +48-12-422-47-03
Fax: +48-12-422-55-78
Homepage: http://www.geo.uj.edu.pl
Muzeum Azij i Pacifiku, The Asia and Pacific Museum in Warsaw
Address: Ul. Solec 24, 00-403 Warszawa, Poland
Phone: +48-22-629-6724
Fax: +48-22-621-9470
Homepage: http://www.muzeumazji.pl
E-Mail: plawmaip@qdnet.pl
Established: 1973
Director: Mr. Andrzej WAWRZYNIAK
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Ch: 1 Jp: Kr: Vt: 1

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Approx. 2500 persons and institutions in 106 countries of the world, including all Asian countries

RESEARCH
Academic Journals: ORIENT, The Asia and Pacific Museum’s Yearbook (suspended since 1990)
Book Series:

Researcher in Chinese Studies
WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna: Chinese Art

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies
WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna: Vietnamese Art
Comments: The museum operates three galleries in Warsaw: ASIAN GALLERY, 5 Frela Street, Warsaw, NUSANTRA GALLERY, 18-a Nowogrodzka Street, DONG NAM ORIENTAL ART GALLERY, 45 Marszalkowska Street

Faculty of Law and Administration, Marie Curie Sklodowska University, Lublin
Address: Pl. M.C. Sklodowskiej 5, 20-031 Lublin, Poland
Phone: +48-81-537-51-26, 537-51-27
E-Mail: lesles@temida.umcs.lublin.pl
Director: Prof. Dr. hab. Leszek LESZCZYNSKI
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Jp: 1

TEACHING
Irregular (usually every second year) lectures on comparative legal cultures, comprising East Asian ones.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Tohoku University Law Faculty

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Japanese Studies
LESZCZYNSKI, Leszek: Law

ROMANIA

Department of Oriental Languages, School of Foreign Languages, University of Bucarest
Address: Str. Pitar Mos nr. 7-13, sect. 1, Bucuresti, Romania
Phone: +401-211.18.20/17
Fax: +401-312.13.13
Homepage: http://www.unibuc.ro (general page)
E-Mail: rvfvisan@pcnet.ro
Established: 1956
Director: Dean: Prof. Dr. Sanda RIPEANU; Chair: Prof. Dr. Florentina VISAN
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 8 Ch: 4 Jp: 4

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Philosophy, Literature, additionally touched within the general first and second year civilisation courses: Geography, History, Political Science, Sociology
Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Philosophy, Literature, additionally touched within the general first and second year civilisation courses: Geography, History, Political Science, Sociology
Degree offered: B.A.: 4 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Beijing Language and Culture University, Beijing Normal University

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Chinese Studies
BALAN, Luminita, Dr.: Linguistics
HOGEA-VELISCU, Ileana, Prof. Dr.: Literature
LUCA, Dinu, lect.: Literature/Poetics
VISAN, Florentina, Prof. Dr.: Linguistics/Philosophy of Language

Researchers in Japanese Studies
FLOREA, Flavius, lect.: Literature/Classical Japanese
GHEORGHE, Alexandra, lect.: History/Civilization

The Sergiu Al-George Institute of Oriental Studies
Address: 197 Victoriei Blvd. Bucuresti 1-822, Romania
Phone: +401-3111196
Fax: +401-3111196
Homepage: to be available in the near future
E-Mail: iso@mailbox.ru
Established: 1990
Director: Dr. Radu BERCEA
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Ch: 1

RESEARCH
Book Series: collaboration with the series Bibliotheca Orientalis, Bucharest, Romania

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Chinese Studies
TOADER, Serban Sixtus: Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism

Comments: The Institute is not currently involved in teaching activities; researchers can independently teach in various universities if invited.
The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
(Institut Vostokovedeniya Rossiiskoi Akademii Nauk)
Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-095- 921-1884, 928-3014
Fax: +7-095- 975-2396
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/eng/org/ivran/index.htm
E-Mail: ivran@glasnet.ru
Established: 1818
Director: RYBAKOV, Rostislav Borisovich

The Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences was established in St. Petersburg in 1818 with a primary name of Asiatic Museum. Since 1950 after some structural changes the Institute has been functioning in Moscow while the section of Oriental manuscripts being reorganised into a branch of the Institute remained in St. Petersburg. Now the Institute is the largest research centre in Russia for the study of languages and literature, history and culture, economics and politics of Asian and North African countries. It has over 600 staff members in Moscow and about 150 in St. Petersburg. They are specialists in practically all fields of Oriental Studies. More than 400 of them hold higher academic degrees. There are priceless collections of ancient books and manuscripts in the depositaries of the Institute, its library's collection exceeds over 1 million of units. Each year hundreds of scientific works written by the staff-members of the Institute are published.

As a rule the staff of the Institute increases by young scholars completing their post-graduate courses. The Institute trains its personnel not only for itself. Now at the Postgraduate Department of the Institute post-graduate students from more than 30 countries are studying. Six scientific councils are working at the Institute, five of them are for theses adopting. 255 theses had been adopted by them during 1991-1996, including 54 of Doctor of sciences and 201 - of PhD.

TEACHING
Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese and other Oriental Studies at the postgraduate level.
Degrees offered: Ph.D., Habilitation

RESEARCH
Academic Journals:
VOSTOC (ORIENS), bimonthly
ASIA AND AFRICA TODAY, monthly
Department of China
Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: 7-095-925-9568
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/chinese/index.htm
Director: BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei Anatolyevich
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 29 Ch: 29 Jp: - Kr: - Vt: -

RESEARCHERS
AGEEN, Nikolay Yu.: Book of Changes
AGEEVA, Nadezhda Yu.: Book of Changes
BLINOVA, Olga M.: Chinese Erotic Texts
BLUMKHEN, Serge I.: Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient Chins
BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei A.: Medieval History of China
BOROKH, Lilia N.: History of Chinese Thought
BOROVKOVA, Liudmila A.: Relations of China with the States of Central Asia
DIKAREV, Andrey D.: Population Problems
GARUSHYANTS, Yuri M.: History of Chinese-Soviet Relations
GOIKO, Andrey B.: History of Chinese-Tibetan Relations
ISAEVA, Marina V.: Structural Studies of Ancient Chinese Texts
IVANOV, Petr M.: Russian Orthodox Church in China
KALYUZHNAYA, Nina M.: Chinese Social Thought of the Beginning of XX Century
KATKOVA, Zoya D.: International Relations of China
KHAYUTINA, M.: Humanitarian Aspects of Ancient Chinese Culture
KHOKHLOV, Alexander N.: History of Chinese-Russian Relations
KOBZEV, Artem I.: History of Chinese Philosophy and Culture
KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.: Informal Organisations of China
KRUSHINSKY, Andrey: Ancient Chinese Logic
KRYUKOV, Basili M.: Ancient Chinese Texts and Rituals
KUCHERA, Stanislaw: Ancient History and Archaeology of China
LITVINOVA, Julia M.: Chinese Culture
RYKOVA, Svetlana: History and Culture of China
SALITSKY, Alexander: Asia’s Economy
SEROVA, Svetlana A.: Chinese Culture
SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.: Social History of China in XX Century
SVISTUNOVA, Natalya P.: Medieval History of China
TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.: Rural Sociology: Traditional Social Organisation
ZOTOV, Oleg V.: Sinology and Central Asian Studies
Center for Japanese Studies
Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-95-924-6692
Fax: +7-95-924-6692
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/japanese/index.htm
Director: Prof. Dr. Elgena Vasilevna Molodiakova
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 15 Ch: - Jp: 15 Kr: - Vt: -

RESEARCHERS
BAKSHEEV, Evgeniy: History, Culture
CHEGODAR, Nina: Culture
DENISOV, Yriy: Economy
GERASSIMOVA, Maya: Culture
JOUKOV, Alexander: History
KATASSONOVA, Elena: Culture, Society
LEBEDEVA, Irina: Economy
LESCHENKO, Nelya: History
MARKARYAN, Seda: Economy, Society
MATRUSOVA, Tatiyana: Economy
MOLODIAKOVA, Elgena: History, Policy
POPOV, Vadim: History
ROMANOVA, Irina: Society
TIMONINA, Irina: Economy
YERYOMIN, Vladimir: State, Law

Department of Korea
Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-095-928-35-66
Fax: +7-095-975-23-96
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/korean/index.htm
E-Mail: ivran@glasnet.ru
Director: VANIN, Yuri Vasilyevich
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: - Jp: - Kr: 9 Vt: -

RESEARCHERS
GRYZANOV, Gennadii Viktorovich: Economy of the North Korea
KONTSEVICH, Lev Rafailovich: Literature and Language of Korea
NAM, Svetlana Georgievna: Korean Culture
PAK, Bella Borisovna: History of Russo-Korean Relations
PAK, Boris Dmitrievich: History of Russo-Korean Relations
SINYTSIN, Boris Vladimirovich: Economy of South Korea
TYAGAI, Galina Davidovna: History of Korea
VANIN, Yuri Vasilievich: History and Modern Problems of Korea
VORONTSOV, Alexander Valentinovich: Korea’s International Relations

Department of Oriental Languages
Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-095-9238336
Fax: +7-095-9752396
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/langasia/index.htm
E-Mail: yazyki@orientalia.ac.ru
Director: SHAL YAPINA, Zoya Mikhailovna
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 15 Ch: 5 Jp: 4 Kr: 2 Vt: 4

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies
MIKHAILOVA, T.V.: Chinese Dialectology and Typology
RUKODELNIKOVA, M.B.: Chinese Lexicology, Dungan
SEMENTAS, A.L.: Chinese Lexicology
SHUTOV A, E.I.: Chinese Grammar
SOLNTSEV A, N.V.: General and Chinese Typology and Grammar

Researchers in Japanese Studies
ALPATOV, V.M.: Japanese Grammar; Language and Society
PANINA, A.S.: Japanese Lexicology and Grammar
TARASOVA, E.S.: Japanese Lexicology

Researchers in Korean Studies
KONTSEVICH, L.R.: Korean Philology and Culture, Literature
RUDNITSKAYA, E.I.: Korean Grammar

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies
ALIEVA, N.F.: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)
POGIBENKO, T.G.: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)
SHKARBAN, L.I.: Typology of Grammatical Systems of South-East Asian Languages; Languages of Minorities of Vietnam, in Particular the Chru language (along with studies in other Asian languages)

SOLNTSEVA, N.V.: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam; Genetical Ties of Vietnamese Languages with Altaic Languages

**Department of the History of Orient**
Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-095-928-5764
Director: VASILYEV, Dmitri Dmitrievich
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 43 researchers in Oriental Studies

**RESEARCHERS**
Researchers in Chinese Studies
NEPOMNIN, Oleg Yefimovich: History
VASILYEV, Leonid Sergeevich: History

**Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient**
Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-095-921-7144
E-Mail: meshtorop@mtu-net.ru (Professor Mesheryakov, Alexander Nikolaevich)
Director: SEDOV, Alexander Vsevolodovich; RAYEVSKI, Dmitri Segeyevich
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 28 researchers in Oriental Studies

**RESEARCHERS**
Researchers in Japanese Studies
BAGAEVA, Marina Vasilevna: History and Culture of Medieval Japan
GRACHOV, Maxim Vladimirovich: History and Culture of Ancient Japan
MESHCHERYAKOV, Alexander Nikolaevich: History and Culture of Ancient Japan
SAKHAROVA, Evgenia Borisovna: History and Culture of Ancient Japan

**Department of Literatures of Asian Peoples**
Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-095-923-6120
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/litasia/index.htm
Director: SUVOROV A, Anna Aronovna
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 24 researchers in Oriental Studies

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Chinese Studies
GOLYGINA, Kirina Ivanovna: Ancient Chinese Literature

Researcher in Japanese Studies
DIAKONOVA, Elena Mikhailovna: Literature, Classical Japanese Culture

Department of Written Monuments of the Peoples of Orient
Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-095-928-1141
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/monum/index.htm
Director: NASTICH, Vladimir Nilovich
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 21 researchers in Oriental Studies

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Japanese Studies
TOROPYGINA, Maria Vladimirovna: Literature and Culture of Medieval Japan

Researchers in Korean Studies
MOISEEVA: Korean Classical Literature
NASTICH: Korean Classical Literature

Department of Comparative Cultural Studies
Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-095-928-3543
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/culture/index.htm
Director: SHUKUROV, Sharif Muhhamedovich
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 14 researchers in Oriental Studies

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Chinese Studies
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna: Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism
Researcher in Japanese Studies

**GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna**: Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism

---

**Laboratory of Technical Economic Studies**

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-095-925-8151
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/techecon/index.htm
Director: PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 researchers in East, South and Southeast Asian Studies Ch: Jp: 3 Kr: Vt:

**RESEARCHERS**

Researchers in Japanese Studies

**PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich (internet)**: Japanese Economy and National Security

**KOVRIZHKIN, Sergei Vasil'yevich (internet)**: Economics

---

**Department of Economic Studies**

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-095-925-5696, 924-1233
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/econom/index.htm
Director: YAKSHIN, Vladimir Andreevich
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 38 researchers in Oriental Studies

---

**Department of All-Round Problems of International Relations of Asian and North African Countries**

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-095-925-3694
Director: KHASANOV, Anatoly Mikhailovich
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 22 researchers in Oriental Studies

**RESEARCHERS**

Researcher in Japanese Studies

**LATYSHEV, Igor Alexandrovich**: Political Science
St. Petersburg Branch, The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia
Phone: +7-812-312 9035, 315 8728
Fax: +7-812-312 1465
Established: 1818
Director: KICHANOV, Evgeni I.
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: About 150 researchers in Oriental Studies

RESEARCH

Sector of Far East
Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia
Phone: +7-812-315-87-28
Homepage: http://www.orient.thesa.ru
E-Mail: orient@teos.spb.su
Established: 1818
Director: Prof. V.N.GOREGLIAD
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 11 Ch: 4 Jp: 4 Kr: 2 Vt: 1

TEACHING
Ch: Literature, Linguistics, History, Religion, Cultural Studies
Jp: Literature, Linguistics, History, Religion, Cultural Studies
Kr: Literature, Linguistics, History, Religion, Cultural Studies
Vt: Literature
Degrees offered:
Ph.D.: 3 years (Chinese, Japanese and Korean Studies), In Vietnamese Studies only Ph.D. course in Literature is available.
Habilitation: 3 years (Chinese, Japanese and Korean Studies)
Prerequisites:
To enter the Post-Graduate course one needs to pass 3 exams: Foreign Language, Philosophy and Speciality (i.e. Japanese language, + History or Literature).

RESEARCH (main Topics)
Description, translation and research of classical texts of the Far East, History of traditional culture of Korea, Vietnam and Japan, History, Religion and Philosophy of Japan, Literature
RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

ZOGRAPH, I.T.: Linguistics
GUREVIVICH, I.S.: Linguistics
KRAVTSOVA, M.Ye.: Literature
SPIRIN, V.S.: Medieval Philosophy

Researchers in Japanese Studies

GOREGLIAD, V.N.: Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations
KABANOV, A.M.: Literature, Buddhism
MARANJIAN, K.G.: Intellectual History of Tokugawa Japan
SENTSOVA, E.V.: New Religion - konkokyo

Researchers in Korean Studies

BOLTACH, Yu.V.: Buddhism
TROTSEVICH, A.F.: Medieval Prose

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

KNOROZOA, E.Yu.: Literature

Fund of Eastern Manuscripts and Documents
Address: Dvortsoyava nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm
Director: Prof. Dr. PETROSYAN, Yu. A.

RESEARCH

Description, catalogisation, translations and research of the documents contained in the Fund of Eastern Manuscripts and Documents, the largest in Russia and one of the most important in the world. The Fund consists of approximately 80,000 documents in 63 languages (including languages not used any more).

Researchers in Chinese Studies

MENSHIKOV, Lev Nikolaevich: Literature

Sector of Historical Sources and History of China and Central Asia
Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm
Director: Dr. MARTYNOV, A.S.
RESEARCH

Study of history, literature and culture of Central Asia (Tibetan Studies, Mongolian Studies, Tangut Studies), catalogisation of Tibetan literature;
Study of history, culture and law of ancient and medieval China, folklore of Manchuria; Translation of historical, legal and religious documents of ancient and medieval China and Central Asia.

**Sector of Far Eastern Textology**
Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm
Director: Prof. Dr. MENSHIKOV, L.N.

RESEARCH

Study of literary texts of classical China and Central Asia, military thoughts of ancient and medieval China, history of Chines buddhism; translation of buddhist documents; Manchurian philology

**Group of Buddhist Research**
Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm
Director: Dr. RUDOI, V.I.

RESEARCH

Study of the emergence of buddhist traditions in Asia-Pacific countries:
Translations of written documents, reconstruction of the historical cultural system, buddhist religious anthropology, study of the emergence of the buddhist post-canonical tradition, history of buddhist studies in Russia, history and culture of traditional China

**Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences**
*(Institut Dalnego Vostoka Rossijskoi Akademii Nauk)*
Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia
Phone: +7-095-124-0835
Fax: +7-095-310-7056
Homepage: http://www.ifes-ras.ru/
E-Mail: ifes@ifes-ras.ru
Established: 1966
Director: TITARENKO, Mikhail Leontyevich
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 200 researchers in East Asian Studies, among
them 32 Professors or persons with a habilitation degree
Main aim: complex research of problems of China, Japan, North and South Korea, the relations of Russia with these countries and the socio-economic experiences of these countries

TEACHING
Chinese, Japanese and Korean Studies at the postgraduate level
Degrees offered: Ph.D., Habilitation

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: European Association for Chinese Studies, Hanyang University (Korea), Tokai University (Japan), Institute of Oriental Studies (Ukraine)

RESEARCH
Academic Journals: Problemy Dal'nego Vostoka (English version: Problems of the Far East),
Yearbooks:
People's Republik of China;
Japan: Politics, Economy, Culture (together with IMEMO and Institute of Oriental Studies)
other regular publications
information bulletin (12 time a year)
express-information (12 times a year)
information materials (6 times a year)
overviews of the russian press

longer list of publications available in the internet at:

Comments: Largest Scientific Library on China in Russia, one of the largest libraries on China in the World outside China and Japan

*Center for Socioeconomic Research of China and East Asia*
Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia
Director: V.V. MIKHEEV

RESEARCH
Main Areas of Research:
1) Theory and Practice of Chinese Socio-Economic Development
2) The Position of China in the World Economy
3) Theory and Practice of Economic Reforms in China
4) Problems of Globalization of the Asian Region and the Countries of Southeast Asia
Center for Research and Forecasting Russian-Chinese Relations
Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia
Director: Akademician V.S. MYASNIKOV

RESEARCH
Main Areas of Research:
1) The Interests of Russia and China from a Global and a Regional Perspective
2) Russia and China: The History of Russian-Chinese Relations, Present and Future
3) The Taiwan Problem
4) Border Problems in the Relations between Asian Countries

Center for Research of Cooperation of Russia with Countries of the Asia Pacific
Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia
Director: A.V. BOLYATKO

RESEARCH
Main Areas of Research:
1) Threats and Challenges for the Interests of Russia in the Asia-Pacific Region
2) Problems of Ensuring the National Security of Russia in the Far East
3) Problems of Regional Security in the Asia-Pacific Region

Center for Historical and Political Research of China
Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia
Director: R.M. ASLANOV

RESEARCH
Main Areas of Research:
1) Building Government and Law in China
2) The Communist Party of China and Democratic Parties in China
3) Analysis of the Major Problems of Modern Chinese History
4) Major Problems of Political History of China in the Reform Period of the 1980s
5) Political and Ideological Processes in China

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia
Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia
Phone: +7-095-1290210, 1240117

108
Fax: +7-095-7189656
E-Mail: civ_center@hotmail.com
Established: 1992
Director: A.Ye. LUKYANOV
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 26 Ch: 24 Jp: 1 Kr: 1 Vt: -

TEACHING
Ch: History, Linguistics, Political Science, History of Chinese Philosophy
Degrees offered: Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: 2 years

RESEARCH
Main areas of Research:
1) Chinese Civilization at the Beginning of the 21st Century: Traditions and Modernization
   (Individual – Socium - Culture)
2) East Asia as a Uniform Cultural Area
3) Comparative Analysis of Eastern and Western Education Systems
4) Problems of Socioethnolinguistics

Academic Journals: Far Eastern Affairs (Russian/English bi-monthly periodical of the Institute, the
Center contributes to the sections on culture and humanities)

Book Series: 1) The Man and spiritual culture of the East, 2) annual publication of collection of
   articles from the International conference on East Asian Philosophies and the Contemporary
   World* (Center/IDV RAN, Moscow, each May since 1995)

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Chinese Studies
BOREVSKAYA, Nina Yefimovna: History of Chinese Pedagogic and The Strategies of Modern
   Educational Reforms in the PRC
FEOKTISTOV, Vitalij Fedorovich: History of Chinese Philosophy
GORBUNOVA, Svetlana Alekseevna: History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.
KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav Semenovich: Social and Political History of East Asian Countries
LOMANOV, Aleksandr Vladimirovich: History of Contemporary Chinese Thought and
   Philosophy, History of Christianity in China
LUKYANOV, Anatolij Yevgenyevich: Comparative Analysis of Eastern and Western Philosophies,
   Dialogue of Civilisations According to Algorithms of National Cultures
PERELOMOV, Leonard Sergeevich: Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese History, Traditions
   in Chinese Political Culture, Confucianism in Modernization Process in Countries of Confucian
   Cultural Region
SOROKIN, Vladislav Fedorovich: History of Chinese Literature and Classical Theater
TOROPCEV, Sergej Arkad'evich: Chinese Cinema and Literature
USOV, Viktor Nikolaevich: Modern History of China  
YURKEVICH, Aleksandr Gennadievich: Chinese Philosophy and Religion  
ZAVYALOVA, Olga Isaakovna: Chinese Linguistics  
ZHELOHOVCEV, Aleksey Nikolaevich: Contemporary Chinese Literature

Researcher in Japanese Studies

GLAVEVA, Diana Georgievna: World View in Traditional Japanese Culture (from Nara (VI-VIII cc.) till Tokugawa (XVII-XIX cc.) periods)

Center for Japanese Studies  
Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia  
Director: Victor Nikolayevich PAVLYATENKO

RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:
1) Forecasting Russian-Japanese Relations  
2) Internal and Foreign Policy and Ideology in Japan  
3) Japan and Problems of Peace, Security and Development in Northeast Asia

RESEARCHERS

ANNISIMTSEV, Nikolai: Ideology and Law  
BELOKUROVA, Galina: International financial markets  
BUNIN, Vyacheslav Nikolayevich: Security in Northeast Asia, especially Japan  
PAVLYATENKO, Victor Nikolaevich: International relations in North-East Asia & Asia-Pacific Region. Japan’s-Foreign Policy  
SHLYNDOV, Alexander: Security and Stability in the Asia-Pacific Region  
STOLYAROV, Yuri: Economics  
SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich: Japan’s foreign policy; Japan-China relations  
TSVETOVA, Irina Alekseevna: Party and Political System in Contemporary Japan

Researchers in Chinese Studies:

SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich: Japan’s foreign policy; Japan-China relations

Center for Korean Studies  
Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia  
Director: Vadim P. Tkachenko  
Established: 1993
RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

1) Relations between the Russia and the KDPR and between Russia and the Republic of Korea
2) Internal and Foreign Policy of the KDPR and the Republic of Korea
3) Economic Development of the Republic of Korea
4) Russia and the Problems of Peaceful Regulation and Unification of Korea

Center for Scientific Information and Documentation
Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia
Director: Dr. D.A. SMIRNOV

RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

1) Provision of Scientific Information
2) Build-up of an Electronic Database on the Research of the Institute
3) Publishing and Distribution of the Scientific Production of the Institute, Production of “Information Material” and Express-information Bulletins

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies at centers other than the Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia (information from the internet)

ASLANOV, R.M.: History and Politics
BOLYATKO, A.V.: Political Science
GLUNIN, V.I.: History
GUDOSHNIKOV, L.M.: Law, governmental system
M Alyavin, V.V.: Philosophy, Confucianism
MIKHEEV, V.V.: Socioeconomics
MYASNIKOV, V.S.: Russian-Chinese Relations
NAUMOV, I.N.: Formation of living standard in China
NIKIFOROV, V.N.: History
OSTROVSKI, A.: Contemporary Politics and Economics
PIVOVAROVA, E.P.: The build-up of socialism with chinese specifics
PORTYAKOV, V.Ya.: Socio-economic development of China
TIKHVINISKI, S.L.: The way of China to unification and independence (1898-1949)
TTTARENKO, Mikhail Leontyevich: World Economics and International Relations
YEGOROV, K.A.: Political System
Researcher in Korean Studies:

TKACHENKO, Vadim P.: International Relations

Center for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: ul. Profsoyusnaya 23, GSP-7, 117997 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-095-120-4193
Fax: +7-095-128-0779
Homepage: http://www.imemo.ru
E-Mail: caps@imemo.ru
Established: 1985
Director: Academician Nodary SIMONIA (IMEMO)
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 18 Ch: 1 Jp: 5 Kr: 1 Vt: -

TEACHING
Ch: Economics, Political Science
Jp: Economics, Political Science
Kr: Economics, Political Science
Degrees offered: Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
Center: Institute of Foreign Affairs and National Security (Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, The Republic of Korea), National Institute for Research Advancement, Tokyo, Japan; Institute of World Economics and Politics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing;

IMEMO: China: Institute of World Economics and Politics, Institute of International Relations; Japan: National Institute for Research Advancement, Japan Institute for International Affairs (JIIA), International Research Institute for Japanese Studies, United Nations University (UNU), Institute for International Policy Studies (IIPS), Hokkai-Gakuen University, Niigata University of Management, Aoyama Gakuin University, North Pacific Region Advanced Research Center (NORPAC); Korea: Institute of Far Eastern Studies (IFES), Institute of Foreign Affairs and National Security (IFANS), Korea University, Seoul National University, The Sejong Institute, Korea Development Institute (KDI)

RESEARCH
Academic Journals: Center: Znakom'tes' Yaponiya ("Meet-Japan"), IMEMO: Mirovaya Ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya
RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Chinese Studies

GELBRAS, V.: Chinese Economy

SALITSKI, A. (Third World Department): Results of the open policy of China

Researchers in Japanese Studies

AMIROV, V.: Foreign Economic Relations of Japan, Economic Relations in Asia-Pacific

CHUGROV, S.: Sociology, Political Science

KUNADZE, G.: Japan’s Foreign Policy

LEONTIEVA, E.: Japanese Economy

PEVZNER, Ya.: Japanese Economy

RAMZES, V.: Japanese Economy

ROSIN, V.: Japanese Economy

Researchers in Korean Studies

FEDOROVSKY, A.: Korean Economy; Inter-Korean Relations

Department of Oriental Philosophy, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences
Address: Volkhonka Str. 14 Moscow 119842
Phone: +7-095-203-71-65, 203-92-17
Fax: +7-095-200-32-50
Homepage: http://www.iph.2as.ru
E-Mail: orient&iph.ras.ru
Established: 1960
Director: Stepanyants Marietta Tigranovna
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 7 Ch: 3 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: 1

TEACHING
Ch: Sociology, Philosophy
Jp: Sociology, Philosophy
Vt: Sociology, Philosophy
Degrees offered: B.A.: 4 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation: 3 years

RESEARCH
Book Series: Comparative Philosophy, History of Oriental Philosophy
RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies
ZATSEV, Vladimir V.: History of Intellectual Thought
KOBZEV, Artem I.: History of Intellectual Thought and Culture
ANASHINA, Mariya V.: Buddhist Thought

Researchers in Japanese Studies
MIKHALEV, Adolf A.: History of Intellectual Thought, Sociology
KARELOVA, Lioubov B.: History of Intellectual Thought
KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.: History of Intellectual Thought

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies
NIKITIN, Andrey V.: History of Vietnamese Intellectual Thought

Institute of USA and Canada
Address: 2/3 Khlebny per., Moskva 121814, Russia
Phone: +7-095-2028349
Fax: +7-095-2001207
Homepage: http://iskran.iip.net/
E-Mail: alebog@glas.apc.org
Established: 1967
Director: Prof. Dr. Aleksei Demosfenovich BOGATUROV
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: at least four in Japanese Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies
BOGATUROV, Aleksei Demosfenovich: History, Archeology, Political Science
KORNEEV, Andrei Viktorovich: Economics
NOSSOV, Mikhail Grigoryevich: History, Archeology, Political Science
PARKANSKI, Alexandr Borisovich: Economics

Institute of Comparative Political Studies
Address: Kolpachny per. 9a, Moscow 101831
Phone: +7-095-916-3703 (Institute)
Fax: +7-095-916-0301 (Institute)
RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

PIROGOV, Grigori Grigoryevich (JF): Sociology, Political Science, Economics
SENATOROV, Aleksei Ivanovich (JF): History, Archeology, Political Science

Note: Information based on the Japan Foundation and the Internet

Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
Address: 117418 Moscow, ul. Novocheryomushkinskaya 46, Russia
Phone: +7-095-120-8200 (Institute)
Fax: +7-095-310-7061 (Institute)
Homepage: http://www.transecon.ru/asia_eng.htm
E-Mail: imepi@transecon.ru
Established: 1960 (Institute)
Director: Dr. Marina Yevgenyevna TRIGUBENKO
Main areas of research:
1) Complex study of China: reform, foreign capital, regional problems, privatization, factors of economic growth
2) Comparative analysis of market transformation in Mongolia, Vietnam, Laos
3) Integration processes in the Asian-Pacific Region, Russian cooperation with the countries of East and South-East Asia
4) Subregional aspects of foreign investment and trade in the Asian-Pacific Region, new trends in economic rapprochement among countries in the region
5) The situation on the Korean Peninsula, new trends in the solution of the Korean problem (unification of North and South), Russia's policy in Korea and trends in political and economic cooperation with the KPDR (Korean People's Democratic Republic) and the Republic of Korea
6) Open policy, reform of foreign trade activity: Vietnam, Laos

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Institute for World Economics of the National Center for Social and Humanitarian Sciences of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam (Hanoi, SRV)
Institute of Social Sciences (Ho Chi Minh City, SRV)
Institute of Economics of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences (Ulan Bator, Mongolia)
Institute of Economic Studies (Shanghai, PRC)
Scientific-Research Institute of the Ministry for Unification of Korea (Seoul, Republic of Korea)
Northeastern University (Boston, USA)
Researchers in Chinese Studies

KONDRA SHOVA, L.I. (internet): Economic Reform and Industrial Development of the PRC

STEPANOV, S.V. (internet): Foreign Trade Relations of the PRC, Russian-Chinese Economic and Political Relations

Researchers in Korean Studies:

NEYELOVA, T.A. (internet): Political Situation in the KPDR, the Republic of Korea and Russian-Korean Relations

TRIGUBENKO, Marina Yevgenyevna (internet): International Economic Relations in East and South-East Asia

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies:

TRIGUBENKO, Marina Yevgenyevna (internet): International Economic Relations in East and South-East Asia

Center for Scientific Information in the Humanities, Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences

Address: 117997 Moscow, Nakhimovsky prospekt 51/21, Russia
Phone: +7-095-128-89-41 (Center), 128-89-30 (Director of Institute)
Fax: +7-095-420-2261 (Institute)
Homepage: http://www.inion.ru/centers/glob.htm
E-Mail: parkhalina@inion.ru
Established: 1969 (Institute)
Director: Prof. Dr. Yu.S. PIVOVAROV (Institute), Dr. T. G. PARKHALINA (Center)
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 8 Ch: 5 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: -

RESEARCH

Abstract Journals: Kitaevdenie (Chinese Studies), Vostokovedenie i afrikanistika (Oriental and African Studies)
Book Series: Problems of Contemporary Japan (In Russian), Contemporary Problems of China (In Russian)

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

BERGHER, Ya. M.: Sociology, Geography

ERMACHENKO, I.S.: History

KOZHEVNIKOV, G.M.: Economics
KRASNOV, A.B.: Bibliography, Philosophy
SIKACHEVA, R.N.: Bibliography

Researchers in Japanese Studies
KORNILOV, M.N.: Sociology, Culture
MOROSHKINA, O.V.: Bibliography, Literature
RAGOSIN, D.G: Bibliography

Department of Asian and Pacific Studies, Institute of Ethnography and Anthropology, Russian Academy of Sciences
Address: 117334 Moscow, Leninskii pr. 32a
Phone: +7-095-938-17-93 (Institute), 9385394 (Department)
Fax: +7-095-938-06-00
E-mail: admin@iea.ras.ru
Homepage: http://www.iea.ras.ru
Director: SHISHKOV, Valery Aleksandrovich (Institute), ZHUKOVSKAYA, Natalya Lvovna (Dept.)

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Japanese Studies
ARUTYUNOV, Sergei (internet): Ethnography of Asian Peoples, History of Material Culture, Ethnic Relations and Conflicts, Cultural Evolution
BANNIKOV, Konstantin Leonardovich (internet): Archaic mythoritual systems, religious modernism
DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Shotaevna (internet): Ethnography

Researchers in Korean Studies
DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Shotaevna (internet): Ethnography

Department of Ethnography of East and Southeast Asia, Peter the Great Museum of Anthropology and Ethnography, Russian Academy of Sciences
Address: 199034 St. Petersburg, Universitetskaya nab. 3
Homepage: http://www.kunstkamera.ru/
Phone: +7-812-328-07-12 (secretary of director), 328-08-12, 328-14-12 – information
Fax: +7-812-328-08-11
e-mail: info@kunstkamera.lanck.ru
RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Chinese Studies (internet)
ALIMOV, Igor Alexandrovich

Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East
Address: 690600 Russia, Vladivostok, ul. Pushkinskaya 89
Phone: +7-4232-220507
Fax: +7-4232-268211
Homepage: http://ihae.febras.ru/
E-Mail: ihae@eastnet.febras.ru
Established: 1971
Director: Prof. Dr. LARIN, Viktor Lavrentievich
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 18 Ch: 9 Jp: 6 Kr: 3 Vt: -

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
Institute of Eastern Europe and Middle Asia, Beijing, China
Academy of Social Sciences, Heilongjiang Province, China
Liaoning Pedagogical University, China
Society of Study of Japanese-Russian Study, Japan
Osaka State University, Japan
Slavic Center, Japan

RESEARCH
Academic Journals: Russia and the Pacific (quarterly)
Book Series: Collections of Articles in History, Archaeology and Ethnology (annually)

Research priorities in East Asian Studies
In East Asian Studies the priority has been given to research of neighboring territories – Northeast China, Korea and Hokkaido. Nevertheless, in recent years, the geography, chronology and themes of research have become significantly broader. Among the problems being studied there are now current developments in Northeast Asia, the role of Russia and its asian territories in the region, public opinion towards questions of integration of the Russian Far East into the Asia-Pacific Region, international relations, peculiarities of private law of countries of East Asia etc.

Research Centers involved in East Asian Studies
Center for Research on the History of Russian Emigration in Countries of the Asia-Pacific Region
Head Dr. O.I. SERGEEV
Research topic: Russian Emigration in the Far East

**Center for Chinese Studies**
Head: Dr. G.P. BELOGLASOV
Research topic: History of Northeast China between 1945 and 1978

**Center for Japanese Studies**
Head: Dr. V.V. KOZHEVNIKOV
Research topic: Japan in Northeast Asia

**Center for Regional Studies**
Head: Prof. Dr. V.L. LARIN
Research topic: Problems of Regionovation in East Asia and Russia

**RESEARCHERS**
Researchers in Chinese Studies

**ARTEMIEV, Alexander Rudolfovich:** Archeology and History of the Far East of Russia in the Late Medieval Period; Problems of International Relations in the Russian Far East, the 17- the first half of 19th centuries

**BELOGLAZOV, Gennadiy P.:** Socio-economic History of China, Agrarian Problems of China

**GAIKIN, Victor:** Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

**GRIDINA, Nelley P.:** History and Economy of North-East China

**IVLIEV, Alexander L.:** Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia (*mohe, qidan, jurchen*)

**KARETINA, Galina S.:** Modern History of China, Chinese Warlords, Problems of Modernization in Eastern Society

**LARIN, Victor Lavrentievich:** History of China, Regional Relations in the Pacific, Russian-Chinese Relations

**LEBEDEVA, Natalia A.:** Chinese Culture and Literature; Interaction of Chinese and Russian Cultures

**PETROV, Alexander I.:** Chinese and Koreans in Russia

**ROMANOVA, Galina M.:** Russian-Chinese Economic Relations in the Far East. XVII-XX-th centuries

**RYABCHENKO, Nikolai P.:** Contemporary History, Theoretical History, Sino-Soviet Relations

**SUKHACHOVA, Galina Andreevna:** History of China, the Chinese in the Russian Far East; History of the Hunkhus Movement in Dunbei

**ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.:** Historiografical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895
Researchers in Japanese Studies

**BAKLANOVA Maria**: Regional planning in Japan and Russia

**GAIKIN, Victor**: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

**KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir**: History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations, History of Japanese Culture

**TROYAKOVA, Tamara**: Russian Far East

**ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.**: Historiographical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895

Researchers in Korean Studies

**GAIKIN, Victor**: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

**PETROV, Alexander I.**: Chinese and Koreans in Russia

**ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.**: Russia-South and North Korea Relations

**Sector of Problems of Economic Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific Region, Department of Social-Economic Development, Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Khabarovsk**

Address: 680042 Khabarovsk, ul. Tikhookeanskaya 153, Russia

Phone: +7-4212-724-792

Fax: +7-4212-724-807

E-mail: minakir@ecrin.ru

Homepage: http://www.ecrin.ru

**RESEARCHERS**

Researchers in Japanese Studies

**ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich** (internet): Political Science, Economics

**MINAKIR, Pavel Alexandrovich** (internet): Economics: Regional Economy of the Russian Far East, Regional Economic Relations

Researchers in Korean Studies

**ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich** (internet): Political Science, Economics

**Institute of Archeology and Ethnography, United Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, Russian Academy of Sciences**

Address: 630090 Novosibirsk, pr. Akademika Lavtenieva 17, Russia

Phone: +7- (383-2) 30-27-91 (Institute), 30-27-91 (Prof. Derevyanko)

Fax: +7- (383-2) 30-11-91

Homepage: http://www.archaeology.nsc.ru/Home
http://www-sbras.nsc.ru/win/sbras/copan/pasyryk_main.html
E-Mail: novik@archeology.nsc.ru, derev@archeology.nsc.ru
Director: Prof. Dr. DEREVYANKO, Anatoli Panteleevich

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Japanese Studies
DEREVYANKO, Anatoli Panteleevich: Japanese Archeology

UNIVERSITIES

Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University
Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia
Phone: +7-095-203-6476
Fax: +7-095-203-3647
Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/box_e.html
E-Mail: office@iaas.msu.ru
Established: 1956
Director: Prof. Dr. Mikhail S. MEYER
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 250 in Asian and African Studies

TEACHING
Ch, Jp, Kr, Vt: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, Economics, History, Linguistics, Political Science
Degrees offered: B.A.: 4 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D., Habilitation

The number of students including post-graduates is about 600-700 (figures include researchers and students in all kinds of Asian and African Studies).

Philological Section

Department of Japanese Philology
Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia
Phone: +7-095-203-36-41
Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_e/dep10.html
E-Mail: japanph@iaas.msu.ru
Director: Dr. E.V. MAYEVSKY
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: at least two in Japanese Studies
RESEARCHERS

MAYEVSKY, E.V.
BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (internet): Phraseology, lexicology, dialectology of the Japanese languages, methods of teaching foreign languages

Department of Chinese Philology
Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia
Phone: +7-095-203-27-25
Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_r/dep4_r.html#li
E-Mail: chinaph@iaas.msu.ru
Director: Prof. A.M. KARAPETIANTS
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 10 Ch: 10

RESEARCHERS

KARAPETIANTS, Artyom Mikhailovich (internet)
RUMYANTSEV, M.K. (internet)
SEMANOV, V.I. (internet): Literature
SOFRONOV, M.V. (internet)
TAN, Aoshuan (internet)
VOSKRESENSKI, D.N. (internet)
POMERANTSEVA, L.E. (internet)
SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet): Literature and Philosophy
KOSTOVA, A.F. (internet)
DOLOTIN, Konstantin Ivanovich (internet): Philology: speech acoustics
ASTRAKHAN, E.B. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia
Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia
Phone: +7-095-203-26-71
Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_r/dep11_r.html
E-Mail: seaph@iaas.msu.ru
Director: prof. Vladislav V. REMARCHUK
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 10 Ch:  Jp: 5 Kr: 5 Vt: 5

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Korean Studies
KASATKINA, I.L. (internet)
PENTYUKHOVA, V.E. (internet)
IN, A.H. (internet)
CHUN, In Sun (internet)

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies
REMARCHUK, Vladislav V. (internet)
SHILTOVA, A.P. (internet)
FILIMONOVA, T.N. (internet)
MAKAROVA, Yu. V. (internet)
NUSCHEL, V.G. (internet)

Historical Section

Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East
Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia
Phone: +7-095-203-66-17
Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_e/dep6.html
E-Mail: seafeh@iaas.msu.ru
Director: Prof. D.V. DEOPIK

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Japanese Studies
NAVLITSKAYA, G. (internet): History
SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekaterina K. (internet): History: Problems of Supreme Power in Medieval Japan VII-XIVth centuries; Shinto; Social History of Medieval Japan

Researcher in Korean Studies
PAK, Mikhail Nikolayevich (internet): History

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies
DEOPIK, D.V. (internet): History
NOVAKOVA, O. (internet): History

Department of Chinese History
Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia
Phone: +7-095-203-27-71
E-Mail: chinah@iaas.msu.ru
Director: Prof. Arlen V. MELIKSETOV
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: 9

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Chinese Studies

**BOKSHCHANIN, A.A. (internet):** History of Medieval China, Historical Sources on China, the Functioning of Imperial Power in Late Medieval China

**KARNEEV, Andrei N. (internet):** Late Imperial China, History of the Chinese Republic (1911-1949), History of the Financial System and Taxation, History of the Institutions of Control of Local Communities in Republican China, Role of Government in Socioeconomic Development of East Asian Countries

**KARPOV, M.V. (internet):** Political and Economic Development of Modern China, Typology of Political Systems

**KOZYREV, Vitaly A. (internet):** Modern History of China, Relation between the Center and the Periphery in Chinese History, History of the War against Japan (1937-1945)

**LAPINA, Z.G. (internet):** Medieval China, History of Political Fight in China of the Sun Era, traditional Chinese Thought on Government, Mutual Influence of Eastern and Western Cultures


**PISAREV, A.A. (internet):** Government in China, Agrarian Development of China, Ideology of Sun Yat Sen, History of the People’s Republic of China, Relations between China and Taiwan, Comparative Socio-Economic History of Russia and China

**TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet):** Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements

**VASILYEV, L.S. (internet):** Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of China

---

**Socio-Economic Section**

*Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African Countries*

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia
Phone: +7-095-203-25-40
Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_e/dep5.html
E-Mail: eco@iaas.msu.ru
Established: 1956
Director: Associate Professor Valery V. BOITSOV
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 2 Jp: 1 Kr: 1 Vt: 1

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

GELBRAS, Vily G.: Economy of China
GANSHIN, Georgy A.: Economy of China; Physical and Economic Geography of China

Researcher in Japanese Studies

TIMONINA, Irina L.: Economy of Japan

Researcher in Korean Studies

ANDRIANOV, Vladimir D.: Economy of Korea (Rep.); Economy of Korea (Dern.); Newly Industrializing Countries in World Economy

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

MAZIRIN, Vladimir M.: Economy of Vietnam; Physical and Economic Geography of Vietnam

Department of International Economic Relations of Asia and Africa
Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia
Phone: +7-095-203-44-14
E-Mail: ecorel@iaas.msu.ru
Director: MELIANTSEV, Vitaly Albertovich
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Ch: 1

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

MELIANTSEV, Vitaly Albertovich: History of Economic Development; Taiwan

Political Science Department
Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia
Phone: +7-095-203-31-25
E-Mail: polit@iaas.msu.ru
Director: Professor Maria F. VIDYASOVA
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Currently no researchers in Chinese, Japanese, Korean or Vietnamese Studies

Other Departments, Centres and Laboratories

Department of Musical Cultures
Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

International Centre for Korean Studies
Address: 11 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia
Phone: +7-095-203-2756
Fax: +7-095-203-2756
Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/cen_e/icks_e.html
E-Mail: icks@iaas.msu.ru
Established: 1992
Director: Dr. Mikhail Nikolayevich PAK
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 11 Kr: 11

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Korean Studies
PAK, Mikhail Nikolayevich (internet): Examination of Socio-Economic and Political Trends of the Historical Development During Various Periods of the Korean History, Oriental Historiography
VOLKOV, Sergey V. (internet): History
DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh. (internet): Ethnology
KONTSEVICH, Lev R. (internet): Linguistics
SUSLINA, Svetlana S. (internet): Economics
SIMBIRTSEVA, Tatiana M. (internet): History
SOLOVYOV, Alexander V. (internet): History
PAK, Chong Hyo (internet): History
JEON, Hyun Soo (internet): History
LANKOV, Andrey (internet): History

Centre for Religious Studies
Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia
Director: Dr. F.M. ATSAMBA
**Centre for Studies on Vietnam**  
Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia  
Director: Prof. D.V. DEOPIK

**Laboratory "Ecology of Oriental Culture"**  
Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia  
Director: Prof. Z.G. LAPINA

**Laboratory of Experimental Phonetics**  
Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia  
Director: Prof. M.K. RUMIANTSEV

**Department of Social and Economic Geography of Foreign Countries, Faculty of Geography, Moscow State University**  
Address: 119899 Moscow, Vorobyovy gory, Russia  
Phone: +7-095-939-36-21  
Fax: +7-095-932-88-36  
E-Mail: kafedra@aport.ru  
Established: 1934  
Director: Alexandre FETISOV  
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: 1

**TEACHING**  
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Culture, Geography, Economics, History  
Degrees offered: B.A.: 4 years, Diploma: 5 years, M.A.: 6 years, Ph.D.: 3 years

**INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION:** Hitotsubashi University (under preparation)

**RESEARCH**  
Academic Journals: Problems of Economic and Political Geography of Foreign Countries (Collections of Articles)  
Book Series: Textbooks on Social and Economic Geography of Foreign Countries

**RESEARCHERS**  
Researcher in Japanese Studies  
**TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina Sergeevna:** Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life Cycle of the Japanese
Department of Journalism, Moscow State University
Address: 103009 Moscow, ul. Mokhovaya 9, Russia
Phone: +7-095-2036641
Fax: +7-095-2032889
E-Mail: newsrm@journ.msu.ru
Established: 1947
Director: ZASURSKY, Yasen Nikolaevich

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Japanese Studies
BESSONOVA, Elena: Linguistics

Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University)
Address: Moscow 117454, 76 Vernadsky Prospect, Russia
Phone: +7-095-434-92-05
Fax: +7-095-434-90-61
Homepage: http://www.mgimo.ru
E-Mail: jkim@mgimo.ru
Established: 1944/10/14
Director: Prof. Dr. Anatoly V. TORKUNOV


In addition to a major subject chosen within the faculty, each student has to choose two foreign languages to learn, the first of them being learned very intensively. In addition, special subjects on the region, where the language chosen by the student is spoken, are taught.

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Journalism, Law, Political Science, Sociology, International Relations
Jp, Kr, Vt: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Political Science, Sociology, International Relations
Degrees offered: B.A.: 4 years M.A.: 2 years Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: yes

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: With a number of universities in China, Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Kambodia, Laos etc., among them: International Christian University (Japan), University of Shizuoka (Japan), Peking Language Institute, Peking Institute of Foreign Languages, Peking University of International Economic Ties, Hanoi University

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Philological sciences, MGIMO’s Studies
Book Series: MGIMO’s Textbooks, MGIMO’s Works, Agreements with major Russian and International Publishers (Rosspen, Mezhdunarodniye Otnosheniya etc.

Chair for Oriental Studies, Faculty of International Relations
Address: Moscow 117454, 76 Vernadsky Prospect, Russia
Phone: +7-095-433 2555
Fax: +7-095-434 9061
Established: 1954
Director: Prof. Dr. VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D.
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 (18 in total) Ch: 4 Jp: 1 Kr: 3 Vt: 1

Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages
Address: Moscow 117454, 76 Vernadsky Prospect, Russia
Phone: (095) 434-92-05
Fax: (095) 434-90-61
E-Mail: jkim@mgimo.ru
Director: Prof. Dr. LAVRENTIEV, Boris Pavlovich

Chair for Chinese, Vietnamesee, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages
Address: Moscow 117454, 76 Vernadsky Prospect, Russia
Director: Prof. Dr. KONDRASHEVSKY, A.F.

There are also researchers in East Asian Studies at other chairs of the institute, for example at:
Chair for Marketing, Faculty of International Economic Relations
Chair for World Economy, Faculty of International Economic Relations
Chair of Constitutional Law, Faculty of International Law
RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies
EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.: Political Science
GUREEVA, N.P.: Law
KONDRASHEVSKY, A.F.: Linguistics
KORSUN, Vladimir A.: History and Political Science
KOTLYAROV, N.N.: World Economy
MELIKSETOV, Arlen V.: History
MUSABEKOVA, L.D.: Linguistics
PRYADOKHINA, L.I.: Language Teaching
VOITSEHOVICH, I.V.: Linguistics
VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D.: History, Political Science, International Relations

Researchers in Japanese Studies
GUREVICH, T.M.: Linguistics
LAVRENTIEV, B.P.: Linguistics
LIKHOLETOVA, O.R.: Linguistics
MOLODYAKOVA, E.V.: History and Political Science
NOZDREVA, R.B.: Economics

Researchers in Korean Studies
DMITRIEVA, V.N.: Linguistics
NOVIKOVA, T.A.: Linguistics
SEMYONOVA, N.P.: Economics, History
ROSANOV, Vadim L.: History
TOLORAYA, Georgi D.: Economics, Political Science
TORKUNOV, Anatoli V.: Political Science, International Relations

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies
MALETIN, N.P.: History and Political Science
SANDAKOVA, L.L.: Linguistics
YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.: History, Cultural and Religious Studies

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies
Address: Tsvetnoi b-rd 21/2, Moscow, 103051, Russian Federation
Phone: +7-095-9256632
Fax: +7-095-9283852
Homepage: http://www.ipos.divo.ru
E-Mail: ipos.orient@mtu-net.ru
Established: 1993
Director: FEDORINE Andrey
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 34 Ch: 12 Jp: 10 Kr: 4 Vt: 8

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, History, Law, Linguistics
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Law, Linguistics
Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, History, Law, Linguistics
Vt: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, History, Law, Linguistics
Degrees offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Okayama Institute of Languages, Japan; Yanshan University, China

RESEARCH
Book Series: 29 books on problems of Orientalistics, printed in “The Oriental Publishers”

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Chinese Studies
GUBAREVA, Ludmila: Teaching of Chinese
KOTCHERGIN, Igor: Teaching Chinese
KUZNETSOVA, Valentina: Economics of China
MELIKSETOV, Arlen: History of China

Researchers in Japanese Studies
ARESHIDZE, Liana: Teaching of Japanese
MAYEVSKI, Eugeniy: Teaching of Japanese
MAZURIK, Victor: Japanese Literature
SADOKOVA, Anastasia: Japanese Literature
SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekaterina: History of Japan
TIMONINA, Irina: Economics of Japan

Researchers in Korean Studies
BOITSOV, Valery: Economics of Korea
DJARYLGINOSOVA, Roza: Korean History
KASATKINA, Irina: Teaching of Korean

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies
DEOPIK, Dega: History of Vietnam
FEDORINE, Andrey: History of Vietnam
FILIMONOVA, Tatiana: Teaching of Vietnamese
REMARTCHUK, Vladislav: Teaching of Vietnamese

Oriental University
Address: Rozhdestvenka Str., 12, Moscow 103753, Russia
Phone: +7-095-925-1604
Fax: +7-095-925-1604
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/eng/org/orientum/index.htm
Established in 1994 by the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences
Director: Rostislav B. Rybakov

TEACHING

There are two departments at the University: a Department of History and a Department of Economics. Departments of Philology, Arts, Philosophy and Law are in project.

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies
BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (JF): Linguistics, Education
KOSHKIN, Anatoli Arkadyevich (JF): History
PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich (JF): Economics

Comment: The Oriental University was set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of RAS.

Russian State University of Humanities (RGGU)
Address: 125267 Moscow, Miusskaya sq. 8, Russia
Phone: +7-095-250-61-18
Fax: +7-095-250-51-09
Homepage: http://www.rsuh.ru
Director: Academician Yuri AFANASIEV
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 14 Ch: 7 Jp: 7 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, History and Culture, Religion
Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, History and Culture, Religion
Degrees offered: Diploma: 5 years, Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation: 2 years
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: University of Tokyo, University of Kobe, University of Foreign Languages in Tokyo (Gaikokugo daigaku), City University of Hongkong

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Moskovskij lingvisticheskij zhurnal (Moscow Journal of Linguistics), Vestnik RGGU (Papers of the Russian State University for the Humanities)

Departements involved in East Asian Studies:

Faculty of Arts
Laboratory for Linguistic Typology
Department of Oriental Languages
Phone: +7-095-250-6677, 973-4044
Homepage: http://www.rsuh.ru/win/fac/cultantr/vy.htm
Director: Rukodelnikova, Maria Borisovna

Oriental Institute
Phone: +7-095-250-6733
Homepage: http://www.rsuh.ru/win/newscience/ivk.htm
Director: SMIRNOV, Ilya Sergeevich

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies
ANTONIAN, Xenia: Chinese Linguistics
BELOZYOROVA, Vera: Chinese Art
MAZO, Olga M.: Sino-Tibetan Morphology
IVCHENKO, Taras: Chinese Linguistics, Ancient Chinese
RUKODELNIKOVA, Maria Borisovna: Chinese Linguistics, Typology & Semantics
SMIRNOV, Ilia Sergeevich: Classical Chinese Literature
STAROSTIN, Sergei: History of Chinese and Japanese, Comparative Altaic, Comparative Caucasian, General historical linguistics

Researchers in Japanese Studies
DIAKONOVA, Elena Mikhaïlovna: Japanese Literature of Heian and Meiji Eras
GRACHOV, Maxim Vasilyevich: History of Ancient Japan
MESHERYAKOV, Aleksander Nikolaevich: History of Ancient Japan
PODLESSKAYA, Vera: Japanese Syntax, Linguistic Typology
STRUGOVA, Elena: Japanese Linguistics
VLASOVA, Natalia: Japanese History
Department of Oriental Languages, Moscow State Linguistic University
Address: 119800 Moscow, ul. Ostozhenka, 38, Russia
Phone: +7-095-248-50-20, 248-57-75, 245-18-20
Fax: +7-095-201-72-09
E-Mail: azuma@online.ru; azuma@atsuma.ru (Japan Center)
Director: Prof. Dr. Andrei Alexandrovich Selesnev (Department), Prof. Dr. Anatoli Vadimovich Solntsev (Japan Center)

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, Political Science, Philosophy
Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, Political Science, Philosophy
Kr: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, Political Science, Philosophy

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Chinese Studies
SELESNEV, Andrei Alexandrovich: Contemporary Chinese Literature
Researcher in Japanese Studies
SOLNTSEV, Anatoli Vadimovich:

Comment: All information from the homepage of the institution.

Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Address: Diplomatic Academy: 119021 Moscow, Ostozhenka 53 / 2, Russia, Institute: 107078 Moscow, Bolshoi Kozlovski pereulok 4, Russia
Phone: +7-095-2089461; 2083338
Fax: +7-095-2089466
Homepage: http://www.mid.ru/mid/da_inf.htm
E-Mail: icipu@glas.apc.org
Director: Prof. V.F. LEE

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Chinese Studies
MERKULOVA, E.A.: Experiences of China with receiving foreign direct investment
Researcher in Japanese Studies
IVANOV, A.V.: Russian-Japanese Relations
Researcher in Korean Studies
LEE, V.F: International Politics and Diplomacy in the Asia-Pacific Region

Comment: All information from the homepage of the institution.

Faculty of Oriental Studies, Saint-Petersburg State University
Address: 199034, St. Petersburg, Universitetskaya Emb., 11, Russia
Phone: +7-812-3287732, 3289517
Fax: +7-812-3287732
Homepage: http://www.orient.pu.ru
Established: 22 October 1854
Director: Rector: VERBITSKAYA, L.A., Dean: STEBLIN-KAMENSKY, I.M.

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, History, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature
Jp: Language Teaching, History, Geography, History, Literature
Kr: Language Teaching, History, Geography, History, Literature
Vt: Language Teaching, History, Geography, History, Literature
Degrees offered:
B.A.: 4 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Peking University, Peking University of Foreign Studies, Osaka City University, Seoul University, Yonsei University

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Chinese Studies
BANG, Ying: Classical Chinese Novel, Classical Chinese Novel "Dream of the Red Chamber", Spoken Chinese
BEREZNY, Lev Abramovich: History of China in New And Modern Time, Problems Concerning the Methods of Studying the History Of Asia, Main Conception of Western Historiography on the Historical Development of the Civilisation of East Asia
DORONIN, Boris Grigoryevich: Political System of the CPR, Ethnography of China, Historiography And Source Study of the Chinese History (The Late Middle And New Time), Problems of the Chinese History of the 17th - 18th Centuries, History of Asian And African Countries In The Middle Ages (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)
GERASIMOVA, Angelina Victorovna: Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Modality In The Chinese Language
GUSAROV, Vladimir Fyodorovich: Modern Chinese Social And Political Types of Journalism,
Medieval Philosophical Original Sources of China

**KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila Grigoryevna:** Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary Text

**MALINOVSKAYA, Tatiana Alexandrovna:** Classical Chinese Literature, Classical Chinese Language

**NIKITINA, Tamara Nikiforovna:** Grammar of Old Chinese, Grammar of Modern Journalistic Chinese Text

**NOVIKOV, Boris Mikhailovich:** History of China In New And Modern Time, Economic System of the PRC, Geography of China, History of the Secret Societies of the 18th - The First Half of the 20th Century in China, History of Asian and African Countries in New and Modern Time (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

**POPOV, Anton Vladimirovich:** History, Geography And Ethnography of Mongolia, Historiography And Source Study of the History of Mongolia, History and Geography of Central Asia, Official Mongolian Documents of the 17th -19th Centuries as Historical Sources, China and the Ancient and Medieval Nomads of Central Asia

**SAMOYLOV, Nikolay Anatolyevich:** Modern and Contemporary History of China, History of Modern Chinese Social Thought, History of the Main Ideological Doctrines in Asian Countries, Russia and China: Mutual Perceptions, Images and Stereotypes (History and the Present Time), Modern and Contemporary History of Asian and African Countries

**SEREBRYAKOV, Evgeny Alexandrovich:** History of Ancient and Medieval Chinese Literature, Poetics of Classical Chinese Verse, Artistic Peculiarities of Poetry of Tang and Song Epochs (Vii-Xiith Cent.)

**SHABELNIKOV, Evgeniya Mikhailovna:** Grammar of Modern Chinese, Phonetics of the Chinese Language, Commercial Correspondence and Documentation in Chinese

**SMOLIN, Georgy Yakovlevich:** Ancient and Medieval History of China, Historiography and Source Study of the Ancient and Medieval History of China, Main Aspects of the History of Social Protest of the Lower Strata of Society in Ancient and Medieval China

**SPESHNEV, Nikolai Alexeevich:** Ethnopsychology of the Chinese People, Chinese Oral Literature, Introduction into Chinese Philology

**STOROZHUK, Alexander Georgievich:** Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Old Chinese Language, Tan Novel, Life And Work of Yuan Zhen


**RESEARCHERS**

Researchers in Japanese Studies

**FILIPOV, Alexander Viktorovich:** History
Institutio Orientalis

Address: Russia, 199034 Sankt Peterburg, Lejtenanta Shmidta nab. 15/1
Phone: +7-812-328-13-25
Fax: +7-812-328-13-25
Homepage: http://home.ctinet.ru/~orient/uc.html
E-Mail: orientalia@ctinet.ru
Established: 1994

Comment: All information from the homepage of the institution.
Oriental Studies Faculty, Institute of Economics and Law
Address: 12, Sormovskaya Str., Krasnodar 350018, Russia
Phone: +7-8612-340-330
Fax: +7-8612-340-330
E-Mail: arm@hist.kubsu.ru
Established: 1992
Director: Ruslan ACHAGU
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 12 Ch: 4 Jp: 5 Kr: 4 Vt: -

The Institute of Economics and Law is a non-state educational body. Until 1999 it was a part of Kuban State University (but as a commercial structure); now the Institute is independent, though Kuban State University remains among our Founders. The Oriental Studies Faculty is a part of the Institute of Economics and Law. We teach our students Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Arab and Turkish, history, culture, economics of these countries. The yearly intake consists of 25 students, they are divided into 3 educational groups. Our students graduating from our institute receive a diploma of a specialist in regional studies and an interpreter certificate.

TEACHING
Ch, Jp, Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Law, Political Science
Degrees offered: B.A.: 5 years M.A.: - Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: -

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Kyunbuk National University, Taegu, South Korea, Jilin National University, Changchun, China

RESEARCH
Academic Journal: Mir Vostoka (Oriental World), since 2000

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Chinese Studies
HUANG, Ming-Jao: Chinese and Methods of Teaching
KLINOV, Anatoli: Internal Policy of Modern China
SMERTIN, Yuri: Chinese Medieval History and Culture
TKACHEVA, Tatyana: Confucianist Values in Modern China, Korea, Japan

Researchers in Japanese Studies
LEE, Olga: Japanese Language and Modern Culture
LUDE, Anna: Japanese Economics
POPOVA, Ariadna: Japanese Traditional Culture
YANO, Cieko: Japanese and Methods of Teaching
Researchers in Korean Studies

DEPONYAN, Karina: Education in Colonial Korea
OSADCHAYA, Darya: Korean History (Yi Dynasty)
SIM, Larisa: Korean Culture and History
SMERTIN, Yuri: Korean Culture and History

Institute of Oriental Studies, The Far Eastern State University
Address: 39, Okeansky Prospekt, 690000, Vladivostok City, Russian Federation
Phone: +7-4232-254339 and 254640
Homepage: http://www.dvgu.ru/rus/fesu/struct/institute/orient/
E-Mail: vostochn@orient.dvgu.ru
Established: 1899
Director: Prof. Dr. KHAMATOV A, Anna Lexandrovna
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: significantly above 10

TEACHING (based on information available in the internet)
Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Linguistics
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Linguistics
Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Linguistics
Vt: Language Teaching, Linguistics

Department of Economy and Finance of Asia-Pacific Countries
Faculty of Chinese Studies
Director: Dr. Olga Valeryevna KUCHUK
E-Mail: Chin@deans.dvgu.ru
  Chair of Chinese Philology
  Chair of History of Chinese Civilization

Faculty of Japanese Studies
Director: Prof. Dr. SHNYRKO, Alexandr Alexeevich
E-Mail: japh@odeans.dvgu.ru
  Chair of Japanese Philology
  Chair of Japanese Studies

Higher College of Korean Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, The Far Eastern State University
Director: Prof. Dr. VERKHOL YAK, Vladimir Vasilyevich
E-Mail: Korph@deans.dvgu.ru
  Chair of Korean Philology
  Chair of History, Economy and Culture of Korea
RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies (internet)

ALEXANDROV, Andrei Valentinovich: History
KUCHUK, Olga Valeryevna: History
VRADIJ, Sergei Yuryevich: History
KLIM, Lyubov Ivanovna: History
KOZHEVNIKOVA, Alexandr Evgenyevich: History
SERGEEV, Alexandr Leonidovich: History
KOVALENINA, Yulia Lvovna: History
GOLIKOV, Alexander Petrovich: History
RODIONOVA, Tatyana Gennadievna: History

Researchers in Japanese Studies (internet)

SHNYRKO, Alexander Alexeevich: Philology

Researcher in Korean Studies (internet)

VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir Vasilyevich: Philology

Comment: Information basing on the homepage of the institute. In practice, there are more researchers in East Asian Studies working at the Institute of Oriental Studies of Far Eastern State University.

Vladivostok State University of Economics
Institute of Law and Politics of Asia-Pacific Countries

Address: ul. Gogolya 41, Vladivostok 690900
Phone: +7-4232-25-08-10
E-Mail: Nataliya.Kuzmenko@vvsu.ru
Established: 1997
Director: Dr. Natalia Nikolayevna KUZMENKO

Consists of two Faculties
Faculty of Economics and Law
Faculty of Linguistics and Oriental Studies

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Culture, Economics, History, Law, Political Science
Jp: Language Teaching, Culture, Economics, History, Law, Political Science
Kr: Language Teaching, Culture, Economics, History, Law, Political Science

**Center for Asian-Pacific Research, International Institute of Economics and Business**
Address: ul. Gogolya 41, Vladivostok 690900
Phone: +7-4232-43-99-49
Homepage: http://sib.vvsu.ru/departments/capr/index.htm

**Center of the Japanese Management Technologies**
Address: ul. Gogolya 41, Vladivostok 690900
Phone: +7-4232-42-91-58
Homepage: http://www.vvsu.ru/CJMT/Index.htm
Established: 1993

**Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University**
Address: Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, Kommunisticheski 33, Russia
Phone: +7-4242-727850
Fax: +7-7504-4162504
E-Mail: oriental@sakhgu.sakhalin.ru
Established: 1991
Director: KOLEGANOVA Valentina Vasilievna
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 16 Ch: - Jp: 9 Kr: 7 Vt: -

**TEACHING**
Ch: -
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Linguistics
Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Linguistics, Sociology
Vt: -
Degree offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Japan: Hokaido University, Sapporo University, Sapporo
International Communication Plaza Foundation
RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Japanese Studies
DVORTSOV, Sergey: Geography
SHASHKINA, Olga: Pedagogy, Literature
SHTELMASHENKO, Yevgeniya: History

Researchers in Korean Studies
KIM, Sun Hee: Methodology
KORNEEVA, Inna Vladimirovna: Korean Educational System (elementary school)
LIM, Elvira: Korean Educational System (schools after 1945), Pedagogy
PARK, Yuri: Methodology, Linguistics

Novosibirsk State University
Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History
Address: 630090 Novosibirsk, Universitetskii,2, Russia
Phone: +7-3832-397611, 39-71-00
Fax: +7-3832-39-73-82 (Faculty)
Homepage: http://gf.nsu.ru/kaf/kv.shtml
Established: 1999
Director: V.I. OZHOGIN

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Culture, Geography, Economics, Literature, History, Philosophy
Jp: Language Teaching, Culture, Geography, Economics, History, Philosophy
Kr: Language Teaching, Culture, Geography, Economics, History, Philosophy

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

Faculty of Foreign Languages
Address: 630090 Novosibirsk, ul. Pirogova St. 2, lab. Korpus, room 604, Russia
Phone: +7-3832-397565 (Section), 397524 (Faculty)
Fax: +7-3832-39-75-23 (Dean of Faculty)
Homepage: http://fija.nsu.ru/?kiasv
E-Mail: dekanat@fija.nsu.ru
Established: 1999 (Section)
Director: KURKINA, Galina Georgievna (Faculty), FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna (Section)
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 3 Ch: 2 Jp: 2 Kr: - Vt: -
TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies
Degree offered: M.A.

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies
CHERNYKH, Margarita Pavlovna (internet): Language Teaching

Researcher in Chinese Studies
MEDVEDEVA, Olga Mikhailovna: Language Teaching

Irkutsk State University
Centre of Asia-Pacific Studies, Faculty of History
Homepage: http://www.isu.ru/facs/ist/index.htm

Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty
Address: 664003 Irkutsk, ul. Ulan-Baatarskaya 8
Phone: +7-3952-46-27-70, 46-23-09, 46-16-10
Fax: +7-3952-24-22-49, 46-23-09
Homepage: http://www.isu.ru/facs/intern/russian/kafedra/foreign.htm
E-Mail: root@id.isu.ru
Established: 1995
Director: LISHTOVANNAYA, Tatyana Valievna
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 3 Jp: 1 Kr: 1 Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching
Jp: Language Teaching
Kr: Language Teaching

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies
BAIRAMOVA, Svetlana Igorevna: Language Teaching
MA, Pin: Language Teaching
TRUFANOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna: Language Teaching, Methodics of Teaching Chinese

Researchers in Japanese Studies
PE, Chun Dya Valentina Petrovna: Language Teaching, Linguistics
Researcher in Korean Studies

**KIM, Min Su:** Language Teaching

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

**Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University**
Address: 656099 Russia, Barnaul, ul. Dimitrova 66
Phone: +7-3852-364494
Fax: +7-3852-388458
Homepage: http://hist.dcn-asu.ru/faculty/cafedrs/orient/
E-Mail: orient@hist.dcn-asu.ru
Established: 1973 (University), January 2000 (Chair of Oriental Studies)
Director: Prof. Dr. MOISEEV, Vladimir Anisovich
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 5

**TEACHING**
Ch: Language Teaching, History

**RESEARCHERS**
Researchers in Chinese Studies

**MOISEEV, Vladimir Anisimovich** (internet): History
**KURNYKINA, Galina Iwanovna** (internet): History
**KHAKHALIN, Konstantin Vladimirovich** (internet): History, Language Teaching
**ARZHANOVA, Margarita Pavlovna** (internet): Language Teaching
**OMELCHENKO, Oksana Anatolyevna** (internet): Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching
**FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna** (internet): Language Teaching

Researcher in Japanese Studies

**FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna** (internet): Language Teaching

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

**Eastern Faculty, Buriat State University**
Address: ul. Smolina 24a, 670000 Ulan-Ude, Russia
Phone: +7-301-2-342522, +7-301-2-211580
Fax: +7-301-2-210588
Homepage: http://www.bsu.burnet.ru/fclts/vf.html
Established: 1992 (first as a branch of Novosibirsk State University)
Director: Prof. Dr. Leonid Evgrafovich YANGUTOV (Faculty)

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, History, Philosophy
Jp: History

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Chinese Studies
YANGUTOV, Leonid Evgrafovich: Philosophy

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk
Address: 675027 Blagoveshchensk, Ignatievskoe shosse 21
Phone: +7-4162-35-06-87 (University), 7-4162-35-06-02 (Department)
Fax: +7-4162-35-06-87 (University)
Homepage: http://vostok.amursu.ru
E-Mail: vostok@amursu.ru
Established: 1975 – University, 1996 Department for Chinese Studies
Director: KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 14 Ch: 13  Jp: - Kr: 1 Vt: -

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Culture, Economics, Ethnology, International Relations, History, Public Administration, Religion
Kr: Language Teaching

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
Peking University, Peking Polytechnical University

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Chinese Studies
ARSALANOVA, Svetlana Evgenyevna: Language Teaching
FILONOV, Sergei Vladimirovich: Early Taoist History
KALITOVA, Elena Vladimirovna: Culture, Symbolism of the East
KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna: Translation of Confucianist texts
LEMESHKO, Yulia Gennadyevna: Chinese literature of the 20th century, syntactic constructions in public political texts
MOROZOVA, Elena Borisovna: Mythology, Spread of Religions in China
NOZHENKOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna: History of Chinese Literature
POPOVA, Zoya Vladimirovna: Language Teaching
SEMAIKIN, Evgeni Nikolaevich: Chinese Political System, International Relations of China
SHATRAVKHA, Anna Vladislavovna: Language Teaching
STAROBUDETSEVA, Natalia Sergeevna: Language Teaching
WEN, Jian: Taoism in contemporary China
YE, Li In: History of Culture, Religions in China

Researchers in Korean Studies
CHOI, Yan-Sun: Language Teaching, Culture

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

Faculty of Foreign Languages, Yakutsk State University
Address: ul. Belinskogo, 677000 Yakutsk, Republic of Sakha (Yakutia), Russia
Fax: +7-4112-260-934
Homepage: http://www.ysu.ru/facultet/0_fiya.htm
E-Mail: sekretar@sitc.ru
Director: Dr. Lyudmila Sofronovna ZAMORSHIKOVA (Faculty)

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching
Jp: Language Teaching

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

Center of Asian and Afrian Literature, Russian State Library (RSL)
Address: 6 Mokhovaya Street, Moscow   RSL: 3, Vozdvizhenka St., Moscow 101000
Phone: RSL: +7-095-222 8369
Homepage: http://www.orient.ru/eng/org/oricen/index.htm
Established: RSL: 1862, Oriental Department: 1919

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.
Department of Literature in Asian and African Languages (DAAL), National Library of Russia (NLR)
Address: DAAL: 49 Liteiny St., St.Petersburg, 191104, Russia, NLR: 18 Sadovaya St., St.Petersburg, 191069, Russia
Phone: DAAL:+7-812-2734235, 2725776, NLR: 3109850
Fax: NLR: +7-812-3106148
Homepage: http://www.nlr.ru
E-Mail: DAAL: Vartanov@bsr.spb.ru, NLR: office@nlr.ru
Established: DAAL: 1952, NLR: 1795
Director: NLR: Vladimir ZAITSEV, DAAL: Yuri VARTANOV
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 4 Ch: 1 Jp: 1 Kr: vacancy Vt: 1

RESEARCH
Book Series: Vostochny Sbornik (Oriental Collection)

RESEARCHERS
Researcher in Vietnamese Studies
KRYLOV, Yuri: South-East Asian Linguistics

SLOVAKIA

Institute of Oriental and African Studies of the Slovak Academy of Sciences
Address: Klemensova 19, 813 64 Bratislava, Slovakia
Phone: +421-2-52926326
Fax: +421-2-52926326
Homepage: http://klemens.savba.sk/kosav
E-Mail: kokabinet@klemens.savba.sk
Established: 1960
Director: PhDr. Viktor KRUPA, DrSc.
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 7 Ch: 4 Jp: 2 Kr: 1

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science
Jp: Language Teaching, Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science
Kr: Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science
Degrees offered: Ph.D., Habilitation

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Asian and African Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

FERANCOVÁ-ČARNOGURSKÁ, Marina, CSc.: Chinese Philosophy
GÁLIK, Jozef Marián, DrSc.: Chinese Literature
HATALOVÁ, Henrieta, Mgr.: Modern Chinese History and Chinese Popular Literature
SLOBODNÍK, Martin, Mgr.: Chinese History and Sino-Tibetan Relations

Researchers in Japanese Studies

RUMÁNEK, Ivan, PhD.: Japanese Linguistics

Researchers in Korean Studies

GENZOR, Jozef, PhDr.: Linguistics

Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, Faculty of Arts, Comenius University, Bratislava

Address: Gondova 2, 818 01 Bratislava, Slovakia
Phone: +421-2-5924 4615
Fax: +421-2-5924 4615
E-Mail: kjkva@fphil.uniba.sk
Established: 1994
Director: Štefan PECHO, Ph.D.
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: 3 Jp: 5

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Intercultural Communication
Jp: Language Teaching, Sociology, Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication
Degree offered: M.A.: 6 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: The Japan Foundation Japanese-Language Institute, Urawa, China People’s University, Beijing

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies:

BENICKÁ, Jana, Ph.D.: Chinese Philosophy, Chan Buddhism
GAJDOS, Luboš, M.A.: Modern Chinese Grammar
SLOBODNIK, Martin, M.A.: History of China, China and Its Neighbours /historical connections, Tibet

Researchers in Japanese Studies:
MARKOVÁ, Viktória, M.A.: Japanese Sociolinguistics
MICKOVÁ, Lubica, M.A.: Japanese Sociolinguistics and Intercultural Communication: honne and tatemae Concept
MURANČANOVÁ, Danica, M.A.: Modern Japanese History and International Relations
PECHO, Štefan, Ph.D.: Philosophy: Occidental-Oriental Way of Thinking, Japanese Sociolinguistics
RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva, Ph.D., Ass. Prof.: Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication
ŠOUCOVÁ, Jana, M.A.: Japanese Sociolinguistics: Polite Language keigo

SLOVENIA

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana
Address: Askerceva 2, Ljubljana, Slovenia
Phone: +386-1-2411450
Fax: +386-1-4259337
Homepage: http://pff01.ff.uni-lj.si/nihon
E-Mail: darinka.baraga@ff.uni-lj.si
Established: 1995
Director: Jana S. ROŠKER

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Economics, History, Political Science, Sociology, Philosophy, Methodology of Intercultural Research, Literature
Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics
Degrees offered (Degrees only in Chinese Studies):
B.A.: 5 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation: 3 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Chengdu University, P.R. China; Hsinchu National Teachers College, Taiwan, ROC; Tsukuba University, Japan; Gunma University, Japan

RESEARCH
Book Series: Azijske in afriške študije
RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies:

GOU, Chengyi, Prof.Dr.: Chinese Literature and Cultural Studies
HUANG, Nansong, lekt.mag.: Language Teaching, Chinese Linguistics
LAVRAČ, Maja, Assoc.Prof.Dr.: Chinese Literature (classical Poetry), Theory of Translation
ROŠKER, Jana S., Assoc. Prof. Dr.: Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender Studies
SAJE, Mitja, Assoc. Prof. Dr.: Chinese History, Politics and Economy

Researchers in Japanese Studies:

BEKEŠ, Andrej, Prof.Dr.: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
HMELJAK – SANGAWA, Kristina, asist.mag.: Language Teaching, Japanese Lexicography
KOBAYASHI, Reiko, lekt.mag.: Language Teaching
KURASHINA, Sayaka, asist.: Language Teaching
MORITOKI, Nagisa, lekt.mag.: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
MOSHINO, Megumi, asist.mag.: Language Teaching
SHIGEMORI – BUČAR, Chikako, asist.mag.: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics

UKRAINE

Address: 4 Hrushevsky St., Kyiv, 252001 Ukraine
Phone: +380-044-2287652, 5423
Fax: +380-044-229-1593
Homepage: http://www.nas.gov.ua/d/d12/nas_d12i5.html
E-Mail: victor@gilian.uar.net
Established: 1991
Director: Prof. Dr. Lescia MATVEEVA (Institute), Dr. Viktor KIKTENKO (Bureau of Far East Studies)
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 2 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: -

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

GAMYANIN, Vasyl: History, particularly History of China 1911-49
KIKTENKO, Viktor: History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations
Researchers in Japanese Studies

**KAPRANOVA, Sergij**: Philosophy

**KURGANKA, Alisa Borisovna** (currently in the USA): Geography, Political Science, Economics

**PAVLISHUNA, Ludmila Fedorivna**: Law

**RUBEL, Vadim Analoliyovich**: History, particularly history of the Tokugawa era, Archeology

**YATSENKO, Boris Pavlovich**: Economic and Political Geography

---

**Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev**

Address: Bulvar Shevchenko 14, pravoye krylo, 2 etazh, komn. 90

Phone: +380-44-2213-295 (Secretary of Dean of Faculty)

Fax: +380-44-2246166, +380-44-2240613, +380-44-2346166

Homepage: [http://www.univ.kiev.ua](http://www.univ.kiev.ua) (university homepage)

Established: 1834 - University, 1990 - Department of Oriental Studies, since 1995 with status of Faculty

E-Mail: kolodkosa@yahoo.com

Director: Prof. Dr. Grygoriy I. H Alymonenko

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 1 Jp: 3 Kr: 1 Vt: -

**TEACHING**

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Political Science

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Political Science

Kr: Language Teaching

**RESEARCHERS**

Researchers in Chinese Studies

**KOLODKO, Sergiy A.**: Language, Translation Techniques

Researchers in Japanese Studies

**DEBEIKO, Elena**: Language Teaching

**RUBEL, Vadim Analoliyovich**: History, particularly history of the Tokugawa era

**YATSENKO, Boris Pavlovich**: Geography, Political Science, Economics

---

**Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy**

Address: 2, Skovoroda St., Kyiv, 04070, Ukraine

Phone: +380-44-4164515

Fax: +380-44-4636783

Homepage: [http://www.ukma.kiev.ua/univ/scient/nastruk/ori/](http://www.ukma.kiev.ua/univ/scient/nastruk/ori/) (english),
TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Culture, History, Law, Linguistics, Literature, Political Science, Sociology

Degrees offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: International Center of Japanese Culture Research (Kyoto)

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

GOSTIK, Maryna: Development of the social system of Japan and other countries in East Asia
KOLYVAJ, Marija: The influence of the Japanese script system on the development of culture
KOSTYRINA, Valentyna: Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issues
OLEFIRENKO, Andrij: Japanese social system in the highly developed information space
PODOLYAKA, Andrij: The possibility of using the Japanese model on the global level
REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.: Japanese model from the point of view of Japanese researchers;
Peculiarities of the structure of the Japanese model; Society and personality (Euro-American and
Japanese concepts)
VLASKO, Tatyana: Japanese Enterprise and the theory of Globalization

Lviv Polytechnic State University

Address: 12 Bandera Str., Lviv 79013, Ukraine
Phone: +38-0322-72-47-33, 72-16-33, 72-17-67
Fax: +38-0322-74-41-43
Homepage: http://www.polynet.lviv.ua
E-Mail: Rashkev@polynet.lviv.ua
Established: 1844
Director: Yuri RUDAVSKYY
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: - Jp: 2 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Economics, Linguistics, Martial Arts, Culture

Degrees offered:

As to technical subjects, one can do all the four degrees at our University: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Candidate of Sciences) and Habilitation (Doctor of Sciences). As regards Japanese studies, this is a
new field at our University. At present no degrees are offered in Japanese studies proper. Students doing degrees in applied linguistics can take the Japanese language as a minor (second foreign language), the major (first foreign language) being English. Next year we will have our first graduates to obtain B.A. in applied linguistics (having completed a four-year course). Then a 2-year master's degree course, and a 1.5-year specialist's degree course are to be started. It is in our intentions to develop Japanese studies so that one could do degrees in Japanese studies, too. In addition to that, students majoring in technical subjects can take Japanese as an optional second foreign language or an extracurricular activity.

RESEARCHERS
Researchers in Japanese Studies

FEDORYSHYN, Myron: Language Teaching, Literature, Culture
ZORIY, Ihor: Martial Arts, Culture

YUGOSLAVIA

Department for Oriental Studies, University of Belgrad
Address: Filoški fakultet, Studentski trg 3, 11000 Belgrade, Serbia, Yugoslavia
Phone: +381-11-638-666
Fax: +381-11-630-039
E-Mail: japankina@fil.bg.ac.yu  (not in function yet)
Established: 1960 (faculty), 1985 (Far Eastern Studies)
Director: Prof. Dr. Rade BOŽOVIĆ
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 21 Ch: 9 Jp: 10 Kr: 2

TEACHING
Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Sociology
Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Sociology
Kr: Language Teaching

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Beijing Language and Culture University, China; Renmin University, Beijing, China; Chuo University, Tokyo, Japan

RESEARCH
Academic Journals:
1. Anali Filoškog fakulteta (Annals of the Faculty of Philology)
2. Filoški pregled – Revue de Philologie

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

**JIN, Xiaolei**: Chinese Language Instructor

**PAVLOVIĆ, Mirjana**: Modern Chinese Literature

**PUŠIĆ, Radoslav**: Chinese Philosophy

**SKROBANOVIĆ, Zoran**: Classical Chinese Language and Literature

**VRCELJ, Dalibor**: Chinese Language

**VUKIĆEVIĆ, Viktorija**: Modern Chinese Literature

Researchers in Japanese Studies

**ILINČIĆ, Divna**: Japanese Language

**JOVIĆ, Marina**: History of Japanese Civilization

**KLIČKOVIĆ, Dalibor**: Japanese Literature

**MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana**: Japanese Language, Civilization, Economics

**MIYAZAKI, Yasunori**: Political Science

**RADOVANOV, Žarko**: Japanese Language

**TOMIĆ, Divna**: Japanese Language

**VASIĆ, Daniela**: Japanese Linguistics

**YAMASAKI, Hiroshi**: Law, Japanese Language

**YAMASAKI, Kayoko**: Japanese Literature

Researchers in Koeran Studies

**BAEK, Jong-Phil**: Literature

**CHUNG, Keun-Jae**: Literature
IV. Researchers in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by East Asian Country Expertise

Contents

Researchers in Chinese Studies (A-Z) ................................................................. 156
Researchers in Japanese Studies (A-Z) .............................................................. 205
Researchers in Korean Studies (A-Z) ............................................................... 251
Researchers in Vietnamese Studies (A-Z) ....................................................... 267
Researchers in Chinese Studies

AGEEN, Nikolay Yu.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Book of Changes

AGEEVA, Nadezhda Yu.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Book of Changes

ALEXANDROV, Andrei Valentinovich
Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

ALIMOV, Igor Alexandrovich (internet)
Department of South and Southeast Asia, Peter the Great Museum of Anthropology and Ethnography, Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Ethnography

ANASHINA, Mariya V.
Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Buddhist Thought

ANDO, Vladimir (internet)
Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic
PUBLICATIONS:
1) V. Ando, J. Filipský, R. Heřman, J. Holman, L. Chaloupková, V. Liščák, D. Nymburská, J. Strnad, Velká všeobecná encyklopedie Diderot, sv. 1–3 (A–daz) [Big General Encyclopaedia, Vols. 1–3], Diderot, Praha 2000. (Entries on Chinese & Indian Philosophy, Taoism and qigong; on Indian, Mongolian and Tibetan Buddhism; on Chinese history after 1900, on Indian ancient & modern history, on Chinese & Indian philosophy & religions; on Indian literatures, Japanese Buddhism, culture &c.).
ANDRŠ, Dušan
Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Literature, Chinese Language

ANTONIAN, Xenia
Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:

ARSALANOVA, Svetlana Evgenyevna
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

ARTEMIEV, Alexander Rudolfovich
Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Archeology and History of the Far East of Russia in the Late Medieval Period; Problems of International Relations in the Russian Far East, the 17- the first half of 19th centuries.
PUBLICATIONS:

ARZHANOVA, Margarita Pavlovna (internet)
Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching
ASLANOV, R.M. (internet)
Center for Historical and Political Research of China, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
PUBLICATIONS:

ASTRAKHAN, E.B. (internet)
Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

BAIRAMOVA, Svetlana Igorevna (internet)
Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

BALAN, Luminita
Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucharest, Romania
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
3) Xunzi, translation and introductory study, forthcoming.

BANG, Ying
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Chinese Novel, Classical Chinese Novel "Dream of the Red Chamber", Spoken Chinese

BARTOS, Huba
Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
**BELOGLAZOV, Gennady P.**
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Socio-economic history of China, agrarian problems of China

PUBLICATIONS:

**BELOZYOROVA, Vera**
Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Art

PUBLICATIONS:

**BENICKA, Jana**
Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy, Chan Buddhism

PUBLICATIONS:

**BEREZNY, Lev Abramovich**
Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China in New and Modern Time, Problems Concerning the Methods of Studying the History of Asia, Main Conception of Western Historiography on the Historical Development of the Civilisation of East Asia

**BERGHER, Ya. M.**
Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Geography

BLINOVA, Olga M.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Erotic Texts

BLUMKHEN, Serge I.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient Chins
PUBLICATIONS:

BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei A.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Medieval China, Historical Sources on China, the Functioning of Imperial Power in Late Medieval China
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Imperial China at the Beginning of XV Century. Moscow, 1976.

BOREVSKAYA, Nina Yefimovna
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Pedagogic and The Strategies of Modern Educational Reforms in the PRC
PUBLICATIONS:

BOROKH, Lilia N.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Thought
PUBLICATIONS:
BOROVKOVA, Liudmila A.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Relations of China with the States of Central Asia
PUBLICATIONS:

ČERNÁ, Zlata
Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures, Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Painting, Arts and Crafts and Folk Art
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Svetkání a proměny. Praha, 1976. (Comp. Modern Literatures in Asia)
3) Čínská keramika. CD ROM, Roztoky, 2000. (Exhibition Catalogue – Ceramics)

CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet)
Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Mongolian Literature; Buddhism Among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and Blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.
PUBLICATIONS:

DIKAREV, Andrey D.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Population Problems
PUBLICATIONS:
DOLOTIN, Konstantin Ivanovich (internet)
Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology: Speech Acustics
PUBLICATIONS:

DORONIN, Boris Grigoryevich
Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political System of the CPR, Ethnography of China, Historiography and Source Study of the Chinese History (The Late Middle and New Time), Problems of the Chinese History of the 17th - 18th Centuries, History of Asian and African Countries in the Middle Ages (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)
Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: China, Korea, Politics

ECSEDY, Ildikó
Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient and Medieval Chinese History
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Role of Long Distance Trade in Connection of China with the Western Countries (Hsi-yü), in: La Persio e L'Asia Centrale. Roma, 1966. 229 - 33.
**EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.**
Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University), Chair for East Asian Studies, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Forthcoming papers in Russian.

**ERMACHENKO, I.S.**
Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History
1) Politics of the Manchu dynasty Ching in South and North Mongolia in the XII century, Moscow, 1974.
2) Problems of the modern history of China in the historiography of CPR, Moscow 1984.

**FILONOV, Sergei Vladimirovich**
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Early Taoist History

**FEOKTISTOV, Vitalij Fedorovich**
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Philosophy
PUBLICATIONS:

**FERANCOVÁ-ČARNOGURSKÁ, Marina**
Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy
PUBLICATIONS:
1) A riekol majster..., Bratislava 1990
2) Sün-c´: Eseje, Bratislava 1999
3) Lao-c´: O Ceste Tao a Jej tvorivej energii Te, Bratislava 1993
FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna
Section of Oriental Languages, Faculty of Foreign Languages, Novosibirsk State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

GACA, Maciej
Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Several publications, three book monograph included, concerning Naxi pictographic literature.

GAIKIN, Victor
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.
PUBLICATIONS:

GAJDOŠ, Luboš
Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Grammar

GÁLIK, Jozef Marián
Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Literature
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Milestones in Sino-Western Literary Confrontation, 1898-1979, Bratislava-Wiesbaden 1986
2) Zhongxi wenxue guangxide lichengbei, Peking 1990
3) Interliterary and Intraliterary Aspects of the May Fourth Movement 1919 in China, Bratislava 1990

GAMYANIN, Vasyl
Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine
AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology

GANSHIN, Georgy A.
Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of China; Physical and Economic Geography of China
GARUSHTANTS, Yuri M.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese-Soviet Relations

GAWLIKOWSKI, Krzysztof (internet)
Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: China, Politics
1) Konfucjańska tradycja i prawa człowieka, 1998

GELBRAS, Vilya Gdalievich
Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia;
Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China and Russia
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Chinese Reality of Russia (Kitaiskaya real'nost' Rossii), Moscow: Publishing House Muravei, 2001 (In Russian)

GERASIMOVA, Angelina Victorovna
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Modality in the Chinese Language

GERGELY, Attila
Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute, Hungary;
Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.
PUBLICATIONS:
3) Identities and Foreign Policies in East Asia – Japan, China, Korea, in: Foreign Policy Papers, Teleki László Institute, 2001. (in Hungarian)
GLUNIN, V.I. (internet)
Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
PUBLICATIONS:

GOIKO, Andrey B.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese-Tibetan Relations

GOGOVA, Snezhina
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Socio-linguistics; Chinese Phonetics and Phonology; Psycho-linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Vowels System in Chinese - “Contrastive Linguistics”, Sofia, 1992, No 1

GOLIKOV, Alexander Petrovich
Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

GOLYGINA, Kirina Ivanovna
Department of Literatures of Asian Peoples, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient Chinese Literature

GORBUNOVA, Svetlana Alekseevna
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.
PUBLICATIONS:
GOU, Chengyi
Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Literature and Cultural Studies
PUBLICATIONS:

GRIDINA, Nelley P.
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Economy of North-East China
PUBLICATIONS:

GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna
Department of Comparative Cultural Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism

GUBAREVA, Ludmila
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Chinese

GUDOSHNIKOV, L.M. (internet)
Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
PUBLICATIONS:
1) L.M. Gudoshnikov (ed.): The governmental system of the PRC. Moscow, 1988. (Russian)
2) L.M. Gudoshnikov (ed.): Legal problems of modernisation in the PRC. Moscow, 1990. (Russian)

GUREEVA, N.P.
Chair of Constitutional Law, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Law
PUBLICATIONS:
GUREVIVICH, I.S.
Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Sketch on the Grammatical Features of the Chinese Language of the 3-5 Centuries (Based on the Earliest Translations in Chinese of the Buddhist Scriptures). (in Russian)
2) On the Historical Grammar of the Colloquial Chinese Language of the Tang Dynasty (Based on the Chan-Buddhist yulu). (in English)
3) The Textbook on the History of the Chinese Language of the 3-5 Centuries. (in Russian)

GUSAROV, Vladimir Fyodorovich
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Social and Political Types of Journalism, Medieval Philosophical Original Sources of China

HAMAR, Imre
Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Buddhism (Huayan)
PUBLICATIONS:

HATALOVÁ, Henrieta
Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese History and Chinese Popular Literature
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Žiadna tma netrvá sto dní, Príslovia a porekadlá z Číny, Bratislava, 2001

HEROLDOVÁ, Helena
Center of East Asian Language and Literature, Palacky University, Olomouc, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature (20th Century, Science Fiction)

HOGEA-VELISCU, Ileana
Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucharest, Romania
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

HUANG, Ming-Jao
Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese and Methods of Teaching

HUANG, Nansong
Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Chinese Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:
1) Shi lun duanyu zizhu cheng ju suo ying jubei de ruogan yufa fanchou (From phrase to sentence), Zhongguo Yuwen (Chinese Language). No.6, 1994, Beijing.

ISAEVA, Marina V.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Structural Studies of Ancient Chinese Texts

IVANOV, Petr M.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian Orthodox Church in China

IVCHENKO, Taras
Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Linguistics, Ancient Chinese

PUBLICATIONS:
2) Semantic typology of Ancient Chinese (Wanyan), in: the 2nd Winter Typology School, Moscow, 2000
IVLIEV, Alexander L.
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia (mohe, qidan, jurchen)
PUBLICATIONS:

JIN, Xiaolei
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Language Instructor

KALITOVA, Elena Vladimirovna
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture, Symbolism of the East

KALYUZHNAIA, Nina M.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Social Thought of the Beginning of XX Century
PUBLICATIONS:

KARAPETIANTS, Artyom Mikhailovich (internet)
Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia
KARASTOICHEV, Vesselin
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Literature
PUBLICATIONS:

KARETINA, Galina S.
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern history of China, Chinese Warlords, Problems of Modernization in Eastern Society
PUBLICATIONS:

KARNEEV, Andrei N. (internet)
Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Late Imperial China, History of the Chinese Republic (1911-1949), History of the Financial System and Taxation, History of the Institutions of Control of Local Communities in Republican China, Role of Government in Socioeconomic Development of East Asian Countries
PUBLICATIONS:
1) "O deyatelnosti fraktsii "Si-si" v oblasti vyrabotki i osushestveniya agrarnoi politiki gomindana" (About the "CC faction's" Contribution to Kuomintang's Policy towards the Countryside) - Kuomintang and Taiwan: History and Today, Papers of the Conference held on 23 April, 1999, Moscow, pp. 26-47.
KARPOV, M.V. (internet)
Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political and Economic Development of Modern China, Typology of Political Systems

KATAROVA, Sofia
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature Translation
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Lao She. Zheng Hong Qi Xa (Translation from Old Chinese, Comments and Indexes). Sofia, 1984

KATKOVA, Zoya D.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: International Relations of China
PUBLICATIONS:

KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila Grigoryevna
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary Text

KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Translation of Confucianist Texts

KESNER, Ladislav
Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Art History
KHAKHALIN, Konstantin Vladimirovich (internet)
Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Language Teaching

KHAYUTINA, M.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Humanitarian Aspects of Ancient Chinese Culture

KHOKHLOV, Alexander N.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese-Russian Relations

KIKTENKO, Viktor
Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations

KLIM, Lyubov Ivanovna
Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KLINOV, Anatoli
Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Internal Policy of Modern China
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Problems of Conservation of China’s Unity (XX cent.). Maykop, 2000, 328 pp. (in Russian)
2) Political Status of Tibet and Positions of Great Powers (XX cent). Maykop, 2000, 544 pp. (in Russian)

KOBZEV, Artem I.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;
Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought and Culture
PUBLICATIONS:
**KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)**
Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

**AREA OF RESEARCH:** Anthropology, History and Culture of the Peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan History and Literature; Tibetan Buddhism: Chinese Buddhist Pilgrims (Early Cultural Contacts between China and India).

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**KOLODKO, Sergiy A.**
Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev

**AREA OF RESEARCH:** Language, Translation Techniques

**KONDRASHEVSKY, A.F.**
Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

**AREA OF RESEARCH:** Linguistics

**PUBLICATIONS:**
1) The Chinese Language for Business Intercourse.
2) Practical Course of the Chinese Language.
3) Character Textbook.

**KONDRASHOVA, L.I. (internet)**
Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

**AREA OF RESEARCH:** Economic Reform and Industrial Development of the PRC

**KORSUN, Vladimir A.**
Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

**AREA OF RESEARCH:** History and Political Science
PUBLICATIONS:
1) International policy of China in the 80’s.
2) Peking and Taipei in Struggle for “Soviet inheritance”.
3) Modernization with “Chinese specificity”.

KOSTOVA, A.F. (internet)
Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

KOSTYAEEVA, Alexandra S.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Informal Organisations of China
PUBLICATIONS:

KOTCHERGIN, Igor
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching Chinese
PUBLICATIONS:

KOTLYAROV, N.N.
Chair of World Economy, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: World Economy
PUBLICATIONS:
1) China in Modern Economy.
2) Attracting Foreign Investments to the People’s Republic of China.
3) Problems of Economic Relations between China and USA.

KOVALENINA, Yulia Lvovna
Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History
KOZHEVNIKOV, Alexandr Evgenyevich
Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KOZHEVNIKOV, G.M.
Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

KOZYREV, Vitaly A. (internet)
Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern History of China, Relation between the Center and the Periphery in Chinese History, History of the War against Japan (1937-1945)
PUBLICATIONS:
1) "The Guomindang and development of the post-war economic policy on Taiwan, 1945-49", The Guomindang and Taiwan: History and the Present, Papers of the Conference held on 23 April 1999, Moscow, pp. 47-63.
2) "On the Guomindang policy on land taxation during the War of Resistance (the case of Sichuan)", The 29th Conference "Society and State in China", Moscow, 1999, pp. 280-91.

KRASNOV, A.B.
Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Bibliography, Philosophy

KRAVTSOVA, M.Ye.
Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Poetical Tradition of Ancient China. Attempt of Culturological Review. (in Russian)
2) Ethnic and Cultural Variety of the Ancient China. (in Russian)
3) On the Collapse of History. The Four Poets of the Ancient China. (in Russian)

KRUSHINSKY, Andrey
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient Chinese Logic
PUBLICATIONS:

KRYUKOV, Basili M.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient Chinese Texts and Rituals

KUCHERA, Stanislaw
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient History and Archaeology of China
PUBLICATIONS:

KUCHUK, Olga Valeryevna (internet)
Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KURNYKINA, Galina Iwanovna (internet)
Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History
PUBLICATIONS:

KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav Semenovich
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Social and Political History of East Asian Countries
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Qing Empire on the Borders of Central Asia (second half of XVIII c. - first half of the XIX c.). Moscow, 1983.
3) Islam in Political History of China (VIII c. - first half of XX c.). Moscow, 1996.
KUZNETSOVA, Valentina
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics of China
PUBLICATIONS:

LABEDZKA, Izabella
Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Chiny Ezry Pounda (the China of Ezra Pound). (in Polish)
2) Obrzedowy teatr Dalekiego Wschodu (ritual theater of the Far East). (in Polish)

LÄÄNEMETS, Märt
Center for Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Tartu, Estonia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese classics, Buddhism
PUBLICATIONS:

LAPINA, Z.G. (internet)
Department of Chinese History, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval China, History of Political Fight in China of the Sun Era, Traditional Chinese Thought on Government, Mutual Influence of Eastern and Western Cultures

LARIN, Victor Lavrentievich
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China, Regional Relations in the Pacific, Russian-Chinese Relations
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Monograph: China and the Far East of Russia in the First Half of 90-s of the 20th Century:


LAVRAČ, Maja
Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Literature (Classical Poetry), Theory of Translation
PUBLICATIONS:

LEBEDEVA, Natalia A.
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Culture and Literature; Interaction of Chinese and Russian Cultures.
PUBLICATIONS:

LEMESHKO, Yulia Gennadyevna
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveschensk, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese literature of the 20th century, syntactic constructions in public political texts

LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)
Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Silk Road and China; Minority Nationalities in China; Early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.
PUBLICATIONS:
2) V. Liščák, Boxerské povstání očima současníků (ke 100. výročí povstání I-che-tchuanů), 1–2 [The

LITVINOVA, Julia M.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Culture

LOMANOV, Aleksandr Vladimirovich
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Contemporary Chinese Thought and Philosophy, History of Christianity in China
PUBLICATIONS:

LOMOVÁ, Olga
Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Literature, Chinese Traditional Literary Thought
PUBLICATIONS:

LUCA, Dinu, lect.
Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucarest, Romania
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature/Poetics
PUBLICATIONS:

LUKYANOV, Anatolij Yevgenyevich
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Comparative Analysis of Eastern and Western Philosophies, Dialogue of Civilisations According to Algorithms of National Cultures

PUBLICATIONS:

MA, PIN (internet)
Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

MÄLL, Linnart
Center for Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Tartu, Estonia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese classics, Buddhism

PUBLICATIONS:

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

PUBLICATIONS:
1) [over 300 publications, 70 books included, related to various domains of the above-mentioned fields]
2) (ed.) Chinese newspaper reader.

MALINOVSKAYA, Tatiana Alexandrovna
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Chinese Literature, Classical Chinese Language

MALYAVIN, V.V. (internet)
Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

PUBLICATIONS:
1) Confucius, Moscow, 1993. (in Russian)
MARŠÁLEK, Jakub
Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Early China

MAZO, Olga M.
Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Sino-Tibetan Morphology
PUBLICATIONS:

MEDVEDEVA, Olga Mikhailovna
Faculty of Foreign Languages, Novosibirsk State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

MELIANTSEV, Vitaly Albertovich
Department of International Economic Relations, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Economic Development; Taiwan

MELIKSETOV, Arlen V.
Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;
Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia;
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Novaya demokratiya i vybor Kitayem putei sotsialno-ekonomicheskogo rasvitiya. (The Concept of New Democracy and China's Quest for Socio-Economic Development), - The Problems of Far
East, Moscow, 1996, No.1.

MENSHIKOV, Lev Nikolaevich
Fund of Eastern Manuscripts and Documents, The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

MERKULOV A, E.A. (internet)
Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Experiences of China with receiving foreign direct investment
PUBLICATIONS:
1) About the experience of China with receiving foreign direct investment (in Russian)

MÉSZÁROS, Klára
Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics and Politics of Greater China
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Economic Perspectives of Reunification of P.R. China and Hong Kong Institute of World Economics, 'Műhelytanulmányok' series No.1, 1997, Budapest. (in Hungarian)

MIKHAILOVA, T.V.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Dialectology and Typology
PUBLICATIONS:
MIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)
Center for Socioeconomic Research of China and East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

MOHR, Richárd
Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Methodology of Chinese Language Teaching
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Kínai nyelvkönyv (‘Basic Chinese’), will be edited this year.

MOISEEV, Vladimir Anisimovich (internet)
Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Tsin empire and the Peoples of Sayan-Altai in 18th century (Tsinskaya imperia I narody Sayano-Altaya 18 v.), Moscow 1983 (in Russian)
2) Russia and the Dzungarian Khanat in 18th century (Rossiya I Dzungarskoe khanstvo v 18 veke), Barnaul, 1998 (in Russian)

MOROZOVA, Elena Borisovna
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveschensk, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Mythology, Spread of Religions in China

MUSABEKOVA, L.D.
Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Textbooks on translation from Chinese.

MYASNIKOV, V.S. (internet)
Center for Research and Forecasting Russian-Chinese Relations, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
PUBLICATIONS:

**NAUMOV, I.N. (internet)**
Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Problems of formation and raising the living standard of the population in the PRC, Moscow, 1994. (in Russian)

**NEPOMNIN, Oleg Yefimovich**
Department of the History of Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

**NIKIFOROV, V.N. (internet)**
Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
PUBLICATIONS:

**NIKITINA, Tamara Nikiforovna**
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Grammar of Old Chinese, Grammar of Modern Journalistic Chinese Text

**NOVIKOV, Boris Mikhailovich**
Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

**NOZHENKOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna**
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Literature

**OBUCHOVÁ, Ľubica (internet)**
Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Culture and Literature, Culture of Minority Nationalities in China, Modern Chinese History: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with Special Reference to Ethnological Research in Southern China.

PUBLICATIONS:
3) L’ Obuchová, Čína [China], in: Z. Lehmannová et al., Kulturní pluralita v současném světě [Cultural Plurality in Contemporary World]. VŠE, Praha, 2000, pp. 103–120.

OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie
Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese History and Culture
PUBLICATIONS:

OMELCHENKO, Oksana Anatolyevna
Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Socio-Political and Socioeconomic Development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Land development in Xinjiang between 1949 to 1966 (Osvoenie celinykh zemel’ v Sincyane za period s 1949 po 1966 godov), in: First oriental readings in memoriam S.G. Lifshits (Pervye vostokovednye chteniya pamyati S.G. Lifšicha), Barnaul, 1996
3) Several aspects of political life in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region in the period of “cultural revolution” and the partly liquidation of consequences (Nekotorye aspekty politicheskoi zhissni v SUAR za period “kul’turnoi revolyucii” I chastichnoi likvidacii yeyo posledstvii), in: Oriental Studies in Altai (Vostokovednye issledования на Altae), Barnaul, 2000
OSTROVSKI, A. (internet)
Institute for Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Contemporary Politics and Economics

PAVLOVIĆ, Mirjana
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Literature

PERELOMOV, Leonard Sergeevich
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese History, Traditions in Chinese Political Culture, Confucianism in Modernization Process in Countries of Confucian Cultural Region
PUBLICATIONS:

PETROV, Alexander I.
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese and Koreans in Russia

PISAREV, A.A. (internet)
Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Government in China, Agrarian Development of China, Ideology of Sun Yat Sen, History of the People’s Republic of China, Relations between China and Taiwan, Comparative Socio-Economic History of Russia and China

PIVOVAROVA, E.P. (internet)
Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The build-up of socialism with chinese specifics, Moscow, 1992. (in Russian)

POMERANTSEVA, L.E. (internet)
Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia
POPOV, Anton Vladimirovich
Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Geography And Ethnography of Mongolia, Historiography And Source Study of the History of Mongolia, History and Geography of Central Asia, Official Mongolian Documents of the 17th -19th Centuries as Historical Sources, China and the Ancient and Medieval Nomads of Central Asia

POPOVA, Zoya Vladimirovna
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)
Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
PUBLICATIONS:

PRYADOKHINA, L.I.
Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University)
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching
PUBLICATIONS:

PUŠIĆ, Radoslav
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy

RODIONOVA, Tatyana Gennadievna
Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

ROMANOVA, Galina N.
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian-Chinese economic relations in the Far East. XVII-XX-th centuries

PUBLICATIONS:

ROŠKER, Jana S.
Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender Studies

PUBLICATIONS:
1) Zmajeva hiša, Oris kitajske kulture in civilizacije, Cankarjeva založba, Ljubljana, 1990.

RUKODELNKOVA, Maria B.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Lexicology, Dungan language, Typology & Semantics

PUBLICATIONS:

RUMYANTSEV, M.K. (internet)
Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

RYABCHENKO, Nikolai P.
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Resent History, Theoretical History, Sino-Soviet relations.
PUBLICATIONS:

RYKOVA, Svetlana
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of China
PUBLICATIONS:

SAJE, Mitja
Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese History, Politics and Economy
PUBLICATIONS:

SALÁT, Gergely
Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary; Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Law
PUBLICATIONS:
3) Li Zhisui: The Private Life of Chairman Mao. (Translation to Hungarian with Cs. Antóny, in press)

SALITSKY, Alexander
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Asia’s Economy
PUBLICATIONS:

SAMOSYUK, K. (internet)
Oriental Department of Hermitage Museum, St. Petersburg
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Fine Arts and Archeology

SAMOYLOV, Nikolay Anatolyevich
Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern and Contemporary History of China, History of Modern Chinese Social Thought, History of the Main Ideological Doctrines in Asian Countries, Russia and China: Mutual Perceptions, Images and Stereotypes (History and the Present Time), Modern and Contemporary History of Asian and African Countries

SEHNAL, David
Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Grammar and History of Chinese Language, Theoretical Grammar
PUBLICATIONS:

SELESNEV, Andrei Alexandrovich
Department of Oriental Languages, Moscow State Linguistic University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Contemporary Chinese Literature

SEMAIKIN, Evgeni Nikolaevich
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Political System, International Relations of China

SEMANOV, V.I. (internet)
Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature
PUBLICATIONS:

SEmenas, A.L.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Lexicology
PUBLICATIONS:

Semenenko, I.I. (internet)
Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature and Philosophy
PUBLICATIONS:

Serебряков, Евгений Александрович
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Ancient and Medieval Chinese Literature, Poetics of Classical Chinese Verse, Artistic Peculiarities of Poetry of Tang and Song Epochs (Vii-Xiith Cent.)

Sergeev, Alexandr Leonidovich
Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

Serova, Svetlana A.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Culture
PUBLICATIONS:
3) Theater Culture of Silver Age Russia and Eastern Art Tradition (China, Japan, India). Moscow,
SHABELNIKOV, Evgeniya Mikhailovna
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Grammar of Modern Chinese, Phonetics of the Chinese Language, Commercial Correspondence and Documentation in Chinese

SHATRAVKAYA, Anna Vladislavovna
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

SHUTOVA, E.I.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Grammar
PUBLICATIONS:

SIKACHEVA, R.N.
Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Bibliography

SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Social History of China in XX Century
PUBLICATIONS:

SKROBANOVIĆ, Zoran
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Chinese Language and Literature
SŁAWIŃSKI, Roman M.
Polish Academy of Sciences, Centre for Studies on non-European Countries, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China
PUBLICATIONS:

SLOBODNÍK, Martin
Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia;
Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese History and Sino-Tibetan Relations
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Tibet, krajina, dejiny, ľudia, kultúra. Bratislava, 1996
3) Vzťahy čínské dynastie Ming a tibetského vládnucého rodu Phag-mo-gru (1368-1434). In: Historický časopis, 47/1999, 3, pp. 466-488

SMERTIN, Yuri
Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Medieval History and Culture
PUBLICATIONS:

SMIRNOV, Ilia
Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Chinese Literature
PUBLICATIONS:
SOFRONOV, M.V. (internet)
Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

SOLNTSEVA, N.V.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: General and Chinese Typology and Grammar
PUBLICATIONS:

SOROKIN, Vladislav Fedorovich
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Literature and Classical Theater
PUBLICATIONS:

SPESHNEV, Nikolai Alexeevich
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnopsychology of the Chinese People, Chinese Oral Literature, Introduction into Chinese Philology

SPIRIN, V.S.
Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval Philosophy
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Catalogue of the Chinese Mss. from Tung-huan, vol.1. (co-author)
2) The Structure of the Ancient Chinese Texts. (in Russian)
3) Ssi Tsi Zhuang. (in Russian)
STAROBUDTSEVA, Natalia Sergeevna
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

STAROSTIN, Sergei
Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese and Japanese, Comparative Altaic, Comparative Caucasian, General historical linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:

STEPANOVA, S.V. (internet)
Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Foreign Trade Relations of the PRC, Russian-Chinese Economic and Political Relations

STOROZHUK, Alexander Georgievich
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

SUKHACHOVA, Galina Andreevna
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China, the Chinese in the Russian Far East; History of the Hunkhus Movement in Dunbei
PUBLICATIONS:
ŠVARNÝ, Oldřich
Center of East Asian Language and Literature, Palacky University, Olomouc, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Phonetics
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Švarný, Oldřich and David Uher. Úvod do studia hovorové čínštiny (The colloquial Chinese beginner’s course). Olomouc: Vydavatelství University Palackého, 1997.

SVISTUNOVA, Natalya P.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval History of China
PUBLICATIONS:

SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japan’s Foreign Policy; Japan-China Relations
1) Evolution and Problems of Japan-China Relations.1995
2) Japan’s Foreign Policy Bearings and China.2001

SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa
Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Chinese newspaper reader.

TÁLAS, Barna
Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Economy
PUBLICATIONS:

TAN, Aoshuan (internet)
Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

TERITITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet)
Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements
PUBLICATIONS:

TIKHVINISKI, S.L. (internet)
Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The way of China to unification and independence (1898-1949), Moscow 1995. (in Russian)

TTTARENKO, Mikhail Leontyevich (internet)
Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: World Economics and International Relations
PUBLICATIONS:

TKACHEVA, Tatyana
Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Confucanist Values in Modern China, Korea, Japan
PUBLICATIONS:
TOADER, Serban Sixtus
The Sergiu Al-George Institute of Oriental Studies, Romania
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism
PUBLICATIONS:
1) A translation of the Daodejing based on the tradition of religious Taoism, from classical Chinese, with introduction, notes and commentaries.

TOMALA, Karin
Polish Academy of Sciences, Centre for Studies on non-European Countries, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern History of China
PUBLICATIONS:

TOROPCEV, Sergej Arkad’evich
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Cinema and Literature
PUBLICATIONS:

TŘÍSKOVÁ, Hana (internet)
Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Phonetics, esp. Prosody; Chinese Lexicography: Phonetics of Modern Chinese – Basic Course (Textbook for University Students); Software for Analysing the Rhythm of Spoken Mandarin. (PALM – Prosodical Labeling for Mandarin).

TROYAKOVA, Tamara
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian Far East
PUBLICATIONS:


TRUFANOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna (internet)
Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Methodics of Teaching Chinese

TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Rural Socium: Traditional Social Organisation
PUBLICATIONS:

UHER, David
Center of East Asian Language and Literature, Palacky University, Olomouc, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Švarný, Oldřich and David Uher. Úvod do studia hovorové čínštiny (The colloquial Chinese beginner’s course). Olomouc: Vydavatelství University Palackého, 1997.

USOV, Viktor Nikolaevich
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern History of China
PUBLICATIONS:

VASILYEV, L.S. (internet)
Department of Chinese History, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

200
AREA OF RESEARCH: Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of China

VASILYEV, Leonid Sergeevich
Department of the History of Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

VISAN, Florentina
Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucharest, Romania
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics/Philosophy of Language
PUBLICATIONS:

VOITSEHOVICH, I.V.
Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Articles on the Chinese language phraseology.
2) Stylistic peculiarity of main categories of phraseological units of modern Chinese.

VOSKRESENSKI, D.N. (internet)
Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D.
Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Political Science, International Relations
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Political Science in Russia (ed.). Moscow, 2000. (in Russian)
VRADIJ, Sergei Yuryevich  
Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

VRCELJ, Dalibor  
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Language

VUKIĆEVIĆ, Viktorija  
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Literature

WASILEWSKA, Halina  
Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies  
PUBLICATIONS:  
1) A monograph on Hui. (in Polish)  
2) Several publications on Hui and Yi.

WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna  
The Asia and Pacific Museum in Warsaw, Poland  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Art  
PUBLICATIONS:  
1) Steam Age in the Land of the Dragon: Joseph Skarbek and his China Pictures 1906-1909. Warsaw, 2001. (in Polish and English)  
2) Many publications in Polish only.

WEN, Jian  
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Taoism in contemporary China

YAKHONTOV, Sergei Evgenyevich  
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia  

202
YANGUTOV, Leonid Evgrafovich (internet)
Buriat State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy

YE, Li In
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Culture, Religions in China

YEGOROV, K.A. (internet)
Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science
PUBLICATIONS:
1) PRC: Political system and political dynamics. Moscow, 1993. (in Russian)

YURKEVICH, Aleksandr Gennadievich
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy and Religion
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Chinese Martial Arts and the Consciousness of a Member of the Eastern Orthodox Church, in: Kitajskij Blagovestnik. Moscow, 2000, N1.

ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
PUBLICATIONS:

ZATSEV, Vladimir V.
Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought
PUBLICATIONS:
ZAVYALOVÁ, Olga Isaakovna
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:

ZHELOHOVCEV, Aleksej Nikolaevich
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Contemporary Chinese Literature
PUBLICATIONS:

ZOGRAPH, I.T.
Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Middle Chinese; Ist Formation & Development. (in Russian)
2) Mongolian-Chinese Interference (The Official Language of Yuan China). (in Russian)
3) Official Wenyan. (in Russian)

ZOTOV, Oleg V.
Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Sinology and Central Asian Studies
PUBLICATIONS:
Researchers in Japanese Studies

ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich
Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science, Economics
2) (with E.I. Devaeva): Economic cooperation of the Russian Far East with the countries of Northeast Asia, Problemy Dalnego Vostoka No. 6, 1998 (in Russian)

ALISAUSKAS, Arvydas
Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) A series of articles about the educational system for managers in Japan.

ALPATOV, V.M.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Grammar; Language and Society
PUBLICATIONS:

AMIROV, Viatcheslav B.
Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEO), Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Foreign Economic Relations of Japan, Economic Relations in Asia-Pacific

ANISSIMTSEV, Nikolai
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ideology and Law
1) Attitude of Communist Party of Japan towards "Mao Tse-tong's ideas".1981
2) Thoughts about the Tree. A metaphysical essay on the bonsai art themes.1994
3) Transparency of public administration in Japan. 2001
ARESHIDZE, Liana
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Japanese
PUBLICATIONS:

ARGIROVA, Volya
Institute of History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The changing post-cold war security system in East Asia, East Asian Institute Reports, Columbia University, 1993
2) Some Aspects of the Japanese Economic Policy in APR (Nyakoi Aspecti na Ikonomicheskata Politika na Yaponia v ATR), in: Mejdunarodni Otnoshenia, No. 4, 1994

ARUTYUNOV, Sergei
Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnography, Religions of Japan, Ethnography of the peoples of the North
2) (with R.S. Dzharylgasinova): Japan People and Culture, Moscow 1991, 64 pp. (in Russian) 3)
(with G.E. Svetlov): Old and new gods in Japan, Moscow 1968, 200 pp. (in Russian)

BAGAEVA, Marina Vasilyevna
Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of Medieval Japan
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The origins of the Japanese Ritual bowing to the snakes - Tōbyō (Происхождение японского ритуала поклонения змейкам «тобы»), in: The heritage of ancient and traditional cultures of North and Central Asia, Materials of the 40th conference RAESK (Наследие древних и традиционных культур Северной и Центральной Азии. Материалы 40-ой конференции РАЭСК), Novosibirsk, 2000, pp. 67-68
3) The snake -- a means of gods («Змея – орудие богов (по материалам японской мифологии и этнографии)»), Materials of the international conference of students and doctoral students in
fundamental sciences “Lomonosov” («Материалы международной конференции студентов и аспирантов по фундаментальным наукам «Ломоносов»), Moscow, 2000, p. 85.

**BAKLANOVA, Maria**
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Regional planning in Japan and Russia

PUBLICATIONS:
1) Regional economic planning in Japan, in: Vestnik of Far Eastern State Academy of economy and management. 200, #2, P. 40-49.

**BAKOS, Gábor**
Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences (currently on leave to Kyoto Women's University, Kyoto, Japan)

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

**BAKSHEEV, Evgeniy**
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

**BANNIKOV, Konstantin Leonardovich**
Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Archaic Mythoritual Systems, Religious Modernism

2) Ancestor Cult in Japan: Social, Political and Philosophical Aspects, in Ethnos and Religion
BARANCOVAITE, Kristina
Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania, Lithuania
AREA OF RESEARCH: Journalism
PUBLICATIONS:

BASSA, Zoltán
Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Foreign Trade and Investment; Financial Reform; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
PUBLICATIONS:
2) A Comparative Study between Migratory Manpower Pressures by Economic Opening-up in Hungary and Industrial Hollowing out in Japan, in: Asia Watch in Nature and Societies. Ed. by the Mie University and UN Cooperation Promotion Committee and UN Center for Regional Development. 1996.

BEKEŠ, Andrej
Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Tekusuto to sintakusu, Tokyo, 1987.
3) Nihongo bunkei ziten (Cowriter), Tokyo, 1998.

BELOKUROVA, Galina
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: International financial markets
2) The internationalization of Japanese yen in the framework of globalization of world economy.2001
3) The concept “East-West” in the world monetary system.2000
BESSONOVA, Elena Y.
Department of Journalism, Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

BOGATYUKOV, Aleksei Demosfenovitch
Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Archeology, Political Science

BRZOSTOWSKA, Elzbieta
Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

BUNIN, Vyacheslav Nikolayevich
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Security in Northeast Asia, especially Japan

BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (internet)
Department of Japanese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Phraseology, Lexicology, Dialectology of the Japanese Languages, Methods of Teaching Foreign Languages
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Fixed word-combinations in modern Japanese.
3) Japanese - Russian Phraseological Dictionary.

BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (JF)
Oriental University (set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences), Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics, Education

CHEGODAR, Nina
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Culture of the Postwar Japan. Moscow, Nauka, 1981.

209
CHERNYKH, Margarita Pavlovna (internet)
Faculty of Foreign Languages, Novosibirsk State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

CHUGROV, Sergei Vladislavovich (JF)
Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Political Science: Domestic Sources of Russian Policy Towards Japan in the 1990s

DEBEIKO, Elena
Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev
AREA OF RESEARCH:: Language Teaching

DENISOV, Yriy
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy
PUBLICATIONS:

DEREVIANKO, Anatoli Panteleevich
Institute of Archeology and Ethnography, United Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Archeology

DIAKONOVA, Elena
Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature of Heian and Meiji Eras
PUBLICATIONS:
DVORTSOV, Sergey
Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Geography

DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh.
International Centre for Korean Studies, Insitute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia;
Institute of Ethnography and Ethnology of the Russian Academy of Science, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnography of the people of Japan and Korea

FEDORYSHYN, Myron
Lviv Polytechnic State University, Lviv, Ukraine
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Literature, Culture
PUBLICATIONS:

FILIPOV, Alexander Viktorovich
Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History
PUBLICATIONS:

FLOREA, Flavius
Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucarest, Romania
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature/Classical Japanese

FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovnna
Section of Oriental Languages, Faculty of Foreign Languages, Novosibirsk State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching
GAIDAR, Vitaly Mikhailovich (JF)
Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy, Religion, Ethics, Psychology, Political Science

GELUNAS, Arunas
Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania
AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Japanese Philosophy.

GERASSIMOVA, Maya
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture
PUBLICATIONS:
3) Album of Kyoto. The History, Religion, Traditions. (in print)

GERGELY, Attila
Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute, Hungary;
Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.
PUBLICATIONS:
GHEORGHE, Alexandra  
Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucharest, Romania  
AREA OF RESEARCH: History/Civilization  
PUBLICATIONS:  

GLAVEVA, Diana Georgievna  
Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: World View in Traditional Japanese Culture (from Nara (VI-VIII cc.) till Tokugawa (XVII-XIX cc.) periods)  
PUBLICATIONS:  

GOREGLIAD, V.N.  
Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;  
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations  
PUBLICATIONS:  
2) Diaries and Esse in Japanese Literature of X-XIII c. (in Russian)  
3) Ki no Tsurayuki. (in Russian)

GOSTIK, Maryna  
Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Development of the social system of Japan and other countries in East Asia

GOTO, Fumio  
Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching
GRACHOV, Maxim Vladimirovich
Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of Ancient Japan
PUBLICATIONS:

GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna
Department of Comparative Cultural Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism
PUBLICATION:
1) (Editor) Chelovek i mir v yaponskoi kulture (Man and World in Japanese Culture), Moscow: Nauka, 1985

GUREVICH, T.M.
Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Intonation and Stress in Japanese.
2) On Methods of Teaching Japanese.
3) Psychology of the Japanese Language Lesson.

HALOVÁ, Markéta
Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Painting

HEŘMAN, Robin (internet)
Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic
HERNÁDI, András
Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics, Society, Foreign Economic Relations of Japan; Japan's Role in the Regional and ASEM Cooperation; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
PUBLICATIONS:

HIDASI, Judit
Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Grammar, Intercultural Communication
PUBLICATIONS:

HMELJAK – SANGAWA, Kristina
Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Japanese Lexicography
PUBLICATIONS:

HOLODOVICH, Lyudmila
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Literature
PUBLICATIONS:

HONCOPOVÁ, Helena
Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Art History
PUBLICATIONS:

HUSCZA, Romuald
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland;
Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:

ILINČIĆ, Divna
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language

ITO, Ryusaku
Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

IVANOV, A.V. (internet)
Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian-Japanese Relations
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Russia and Japan in the search for a way out of the dead end (in Russian).
IVANOVA, Svetlana  
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History Late Feudalism)  
PUBLICATIONS:  
1) History of Korea (Since Choson Dynasty until Nowadays). Sofia, 1998  

JABLONSKI, Arkadiusz  
Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Japanese-Language Teaching

JANÓ, István  
Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Literature  
PUBLICATIONS:  

JOUKOV, Alexander  
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: History  
PUBLICATIONS:  

JOVIĆ, Marina  
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Japanese Civilization
KABANOV, A.M.
Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature, Buddhism
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Buddhism in Japan. (co-autor) (in Russian)
2) Hiraga Gennai. "Furyu Shidoken-den". (Translation into Russian)
3) Gozan Bungaku. (Translation into Russian)

KAJA, Jan
Warsaw School of Economics, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

KÁLLAY, István
Law Faculty of Gyor, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Law

KANERT, Maciej
Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KAPRANOV, Sergij
AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy

KARELOVA, Lioubov B.
Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought
PUBLICATIONS:
3) Japanese Thought, in: Philosophical Encyclopaedia. (in print)

KAROLCZAK, Krzystof
Institute of Political Science, University of Warsaw, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science
KASZA, Robert
Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology

KATASSONOVA, Elena
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture, Society
PUBLICATIONS:

KLIČKOVIĆ, Dalibor
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

KLIMOV, Vadim Yurievich
Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KOBAYASHI, Reiko
Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Problem izražanja kooperativnosti (aiduti) pri učencih japonskega jezika na nadaljevalni stopnji. AZJISKE IN AFRIŠKE ŠTUDIJE. Letnik II, št.1,Ljubljana, 1998.

KOLODZIEJCZYK, Aleksandra
Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature
KOLYVAJ, Marija
Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine
AREA OF RESEARCH: The influence of the Japanese script system on the development of culture

KORDZIŃSKA-NAWRÓCKA, Iwona
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Kanony kobiecego piekna w epoce Heian na podstawie Genji monogatari. (The Canons of Feminine Beauty in the Heian Period Based on Genji monogatari), Japonica No. 6, 1996.

KORNEEV, Andrei Viktorovich
Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics
1) On Different Sides of the Ocean: The USA and Japan in Struggle for Natural Resources, Moscow: Mysl, 1985 (in Russian)

KORNILOV, M.N.
Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Culture

KOSHKIN, Anatoli Arkadyevich (JF)
Oriental University (set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences), Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KOSTYRINA, Valentyna
Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine
AREA OF RESEARCH: Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issues

KOTANSKI, Wiesław
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics, Religion
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Kojiki no genbun o kenkyū suru riyū, hōhō, hōfuin: Shintō bunka 8, 1996.
KOVRIZHKIN, Sergei Vasil'yevich (internet)
Group on Japan, Laboratory of of technico-economic research, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
PUBLICATIONS:

KOZLOV, Yury Vasiliyevich
Department of Japanese Philology, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Grammar, Introduction to the Kambun, Hand-Written Epistolary Text

KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.
Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought
PUBLICATIONS:

KOZYRA, Agnieszka
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Religion & Philosophy
PUBLICATIONS:
KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice
Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures, Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language and Literature
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Banana Jošimoto: Úplněk. (Kitchen – translation)
2) Úvod do japonskéj. (Introduction into Japanology Studies – Univ. textbook)
3) Recalling the Glory of Samurai. (Exhibition of Swords, Sword Guards, Amours and Woodblock Prints)

KUBIAK HO-CHI, Beata
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Zagadka Mishimy – listy Mishimy Yukio do Kawabaty Yasunariego, Japonica No.9, 1998. (The Enigma of Mishima – Mishima Yukio’s Letters to Kawabata Yasunari)

KULIG, Jan (internet)
Warsaw School of Economics, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Znaczenie wzorca uprzesmywania krajów Azji Wschodniej dla krajów postsocjalistycznych. „Ekonomista” 1997, s. 9-27.

KUNADZE, Georgi F.
Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japan’s Foreign Policy
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Islands of Bad Luck
KURASHINA, Sayaka  
Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching  
PUBLICATIONS:  

KURGANSKA, Alisa Borisovna  
Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Geography, Political Science, Economics

LABUS, David  
Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Premodern History  
PUBLICATIONS:  

LASKOWSKA, Wioletta  
Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature  
PUBLICATIONS:  

LATYSHEV, Igor Alexandrovich (internet)  
Department of All-Round Problems of International Relations of Asian and North African Countries, The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science  
PUBLICATIONS:  
**LAVRENTIEV, Boris Pavlovich**  
Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics  
PUBLICATIONS:  
1) Practical Grammar of the Japanese Language.  
2) Teach-Yourself Book of the Japanese Language.  

**LEBEDEVA, Irina Pavlovna**  
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy  
PUBLICATIONS:  
3) Small Business in Japan. (in print)

**LEE, Olga**  
Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language and Modern Culture

**LEONTIEVA, Elena Lvovna**  
Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy  
PUBLICATIONS:  
3) Postwar Japanese Experience and Russian Economic Reforms

**LESCHENKO, Nelly**  
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: History  
PUBLICATIONS:

LESZCYNISKI, Leszek
Faculty of Law and Administration, University of Lublin, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Law

LIKHOLETOVA, Olga Romanovna
Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) On Lexical Assimilation of English Loan Words in Japanese.
3) On National and Cultural Semantics of the Japanese Language Vocabulary.

LIPSZYK, Henryk
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language Teaching
PUBLICATIONS:

LUDE, Anna
Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economics
PUBLICATIONS:

ŁUKASIEWICZ, Magdalena
Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Skrypt do nauki pisma japońskiego dla studentów I roku. (Japanese Kanji Workbook for I Year Students)
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)
PUBLICATIONS:

MAKÓ, Csaba (JF)
Budapest University of Economic Sciences, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Economics

MARANJIAN, K.G.
Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Intellectual History of Tokugawa Japan
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Confucian Treatises "Bendo" and "Bemmei" by Ogyu Sorai. (in Russian)
2) Reader on Modern Japanese Literature.

MARKARYAN, Seda Bagdasarovna
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy, Society
PUBLICATIONS:
   (Co-author: Molodiakova E.).

MARKOVA, Viktoria
Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Sociolinguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Art of Japanese Gardens (M.A. thesis). Comenius University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, 1999, Bratislava.

MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language, Civilization, Economics
MAROSI, Miklos
Budapest University of Economic Sciences, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Economics

MARSZEWSKA, Joanna
Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Niektóre osobliwości gwary Shodon z wyspy Kakeroma (Particularities of Shodon Dialect of Kakeroma Island), 1996.

MÁTÉ, Zoltán
Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics and Classical Literature

MATRUSOVA, Tatiyana
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy
PUBLICATIONS:

MAYEVSKI, Eugeniy V.
Department of Japanese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology, Language Teaching
PUBLICATION:

MAZURIK, Victor
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature
PUBLICATIONS:
MECSI, Beatrix  
Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Art History  
PUBLICATIONS:  

MELANOWICZ, Mikołaj  
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland  
Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature  
PUBLICATIONS:  

MESHERYAKOV, Alexander Nikolaevich  
Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia  
Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of Ancient Japan  
PUBLICATIONS:  
1) Ancient Japan: Buddhism and Shintoism: The problem of Sinekretism («Древняя Япония: буддизм и синтоизм. Проблема синкретизма»), Moscow: Nauka, 1987  

MICKOVÁ, Ľubica  
Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Sociolinguistics and Intercultural Communication: honne and tatemae Concept  
PUBLICATIONS:  
1) Understanding The Japanese Way of Thinking and Behaviour Through the Honne and Tatemae Phenomenon (M.A. thesis). Comenius University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, 1999, Bratislava.
MIKHALEV, Adolf A.
Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought, Sociology
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Modernization in Japan. (in print)

MINAKIR, Pavel Alexandrovich (internet)
Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics: Regional Economy of the Russian Far East, Regional Economic Relations

MIYAZAKI, Yasunori
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science

MOCZAR, Joszef
Budapest University of Economic Sciences, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

MOLODIKOVA, Elgena
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;
Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Political Science
PUBLICATIONS:
   (Co-author: Markaryan S.)

MORITOKI, Nagisa
Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Toiu' no danwa goyooronteki yakuwari. 'Nihongo to nihon bungaku' No.26, Tsukuba daigaku, Kokugo kokubun gakkai, Tsukuba, 1998.
2) Tyuuoo yo-roppa ni okeru 'Nihon-jijo' kyooiku no kanoosei ni tsuite. '21seeki no
'Nihon-jijo' ‘Nihongo kyooiku kara Bunka literacy e’ No.1 ed. by 21seeki no 'Nihon-jijo' hensyuu iinkai, Kuroshio Publisher, Tokyo, 1999.


MOROSHKINA, O.V.
Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Bibliography, Literature

MOSHINO, Megumi
Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching
PUBLICATIONS:

MURANČANOVÁ, Danica
Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese History and International Relations
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Gift as a Social Gesture (M.A. thesis). Comenius University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, 1999, Bratislava.
2) Russo-Japanese Relations: The Kuril Question, Comenius University, Institute of International Relations and Approximation of Law, 2001. (in print)

MYDEL, Rajmund
Department of Geographical Studies of Japan, Institute of Geography and Spatial Management, Jagellonian University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Diurnal Transformations of Demographical and Social Space of Tokyo, 1993, Cracow, 113 p.
NAVLITSKAYA, G. (internet)
Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History
PUBLICATIONS:
1) History of Japan, by G. Navlitskaya and I. Syritsin.
2) Osaka. Moscow, 1983.

NAYDENOV, Nikolay
Laboratory for Political Management, Sofia University “St. Kliment Ohridski”, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Corruption in East Asia

NOSSOV, Mikhail Grigoryevich
Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Archeology, Political Science

NOZDREVA, R.B.
Chair of Management and Marketing, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Marketing Strategy and Advertising Campaign in Japan.
2) The Role of Marketing in Control of International Activities of Japanese Companies.
3) Main Methods of Price Formation by Japanese Companies.

NUKKE, Maret
Estonian Institute of Humanities, Estonia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Theatre

NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet)
Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Society with Special Regard to the Role of the Individual in Contemporary Japan, Japanese Language: The Language and Thought in the Works of Yukio Mishima
PUBLICATIONS:
OKAZAKI, Krystyna
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language Teaching
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Różne aspekty japońskiego passivum z punktu widzenia (nauczania języka japońskiego), Toruń, 1999. (Various Aspects of Japanese Passivum from the Perspective of Japanese Language Teaching)

OKAZAKI, Tsuneo
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland; Warsaw School of Economics, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language Teaching
PUBLICATIONS:

OLEFIRENKO, Andrij
Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Social System in the Highly Developed Information Space

OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof
Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Literature and Linguistics

OZSVALD, Éva
Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

PALASZ-RUTKOWSKA, Ewa
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Historia stosunków polsko-japońskich, 1996. (History of Polish - Japanese Relations)
PANINA, A.S.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Lexicology and Grammar
PUBLICATIONS:

PARKANSKI, Alexandr Borisovich
Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

PAVLYATENKO, Victor Nikolaevich
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;
AREA OF RESEARCH: International relations in North-East Asia & Asia-Pacific Region. Japan’s-Foreign Policy
1) Russian-Japanese Relations in modern time. 2000
2) Japan and Theater Missile Defense in North-East Asia. 2001

PAVLYSHYNA, Ludmila Fedorivna
Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine;
AREA OF RESEARCH: Law

PE, Chun Dya Valentina Petrovna (internet)
Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) History of Japanese Language
2) Theoretical Grammar of Modern Japanese
3) Stylistics of Japanese Language
PECHO, Štefan
Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy: Occidental-Oriental Way of Thinking, Japanese Sociolinguistics
PUBLICATIONS:

PERLIBAITE, Rima
Vytautos Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania
AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology
PUBLICATIONS:
1) International Migration. (Bachelor Thesis)

PEVZNER, Yakov Aleksandrovich
Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Nature of Contemporary Social Relations and Japanese Experience

PINDBUR, Bogusław
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History
PUBLICATIONS:

PIROGOV, Grigori Grigoryevich (JF)
Institute of Comparative Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Political Science, Economics

PODLESSKAYA, Vera
Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Syntax, Linguistic Typology
PUBLICATIONS:

PODOLYAKA, Andrij
Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine
AREA OF RESEARCH: The possibility of using the Japanese model on the global level

POPOV, Vadim
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History
PUBLICATIONS:

POPOVA, Ariadna
Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Traditional Culture
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Education in Japan: View from Russia at the beginning of XX century. - Russia and Orient. Yaroslavl, 1998, p. 60-70. (in Russian)

PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich (internet)
Group on Japan, Laboratory of Technico-Economic Research, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;
Oriental University (set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences), Russia (JF)
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy and National Security
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Organisation of economy and government in Japan, Moscow: Nauka, 1977. (in Russian)

RADEV, Kiril
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Grammar; Japanese Language
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Japanese Grammar. Sofia, 1996 (with Bratislav Ivanov)

RADOVANOV, Žarko
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language

RAGOSIN, D.G.
Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Bibliography

RAMZES, Vadim Borisovich
Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEO), Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy
PUBLICATIONS:
3) Globalization is Knocking at the Door (Globalizaciya stuchitsya v dver'), in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.): Japan: a Collection of Random Essays (Zuihitsu) (Yaponiya: sobranie ocherkov "vsled za kist'yu"), Moscow: Vostochnaya Literatura, 2000, pp. 21-58

RAUD, Rein
Estonian Institute of Humanities, Estonia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval Literature
REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.
Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine;
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Model from the Point of View of Japanese Researchers;
Peculiarities of the Structure of the Japanese Model; Society and personality (Euro-American and
Japanese concepts)
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Dr. of Sc. paper: "Formal and national interrelations of writing elements in modern hieroglyphics",
1996.

ROMANOV A, Irina
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Society
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Middle Class in Japan: Reality and Perception, in: East Asian Review, Osaka, March 1998,
vol. 2.
2) Public Opinion Studies in the Foreign Policy Sphere in Japan, in: History and Culture of Eastern
3) Middle Class in Japan as Factor of Social and Political Stability of Society.- Japanese Experience

ROSIN, Viktor Yakovlevich
Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations
(IMEMO), Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy
PUBLICATIONS:
1) On the Road toward “The Era of Regions”: Japanese Version of Regional Development (Na puti k
"ere regionov": yaponskaya versiya regional'nogo rezvitiya), in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.): Japan: half a
century of renovation (Japoniya: polveka obnovleniya), Moscow: Tolk, pp. 290-320

RUBEL, Vadim Analoliyovich
Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev, Ukraine
AREA OF RESEARCH: History, particularly history of the Tokugawa era, Archeology

RUMÁNEK, Ivan
Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Ki-no Curajuki a počiatky japonskej poetiky, Bratislava 2001 (PhD. thesis – unpublished)
RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva
Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication
PUBLICATIONS:

RYBIN, Viktor Viktorovich
Department of Japanese Philology, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:

RZADEK, Nagisa
Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Art
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Several exhibition catalogues and other publications.

SADOKOVA, Anastasia
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature
PUBLICATIONS:

SAKHAROV A, Evgenia Borisovna
Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of Ancient Japan
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Center and the Periphery of Japan in the 8th century (Центр и периферия в Японии VIII века.), Vostok, 2002, № 2.
3) To the question on the degree of control of the periphery by the Yamato government (end of 7th – beginning of 8th century) К вопросу о степени контроля государством Ямато периферии (конец...
VII - начало VIII вв.), first annual conference “History and Culture in Japan” (1-я ежегодная конференция "История и культура Японии"), Moscow, 2001.

SATO, Noriko
Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: The History of Japanese Language Teaching, Methodology
PUBLICATIONS:

SENATOROV, Aleksei Ivanovich (JF)
Institute of Comparative Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Archeology, Political Science

SENGA, Toru
Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: History
PUBLICATIONS:
3) Strausz Adolf japán kapcsolataihoz az I. világháború előtt (On the Japanese Connections of Adolf Strausz before the First World War), Századok 133 (1999), 1011-1026.

SENTSOVA, E.V.
Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: New Religion - konkkyo

SHALYAPINA, Z.M.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese-Russian Machine Translation, Japanese Grammar
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Problems of Formal Representation of Text Structure from the Point of View of Automatic Translation. COLING 80. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Computational


SHASHKINA, Olga
Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Pedagogy, Literature

SHIGEMORI – BUČAR, Chikako
Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:

SHLYNDOV, Alexander
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Security and Stability in the Asia-Pacific Region
1) Japan’s military potential. 2000
2) Russian-Japanese Relations. Some results and perspectives at the start of 21 century. 2000

SHNYRKO, Alexander Alexeevich (internet)
Faculty of Japanese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology

SHTELMAHSENKO, Yevgeniya
Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekaterina Kirillovna
Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies,
Moscow State University, Russia;  
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: History: Problems of Supreme Power in Medieval Japan VII-XIVth Centuries; Shinto; Social History of Medieval Japan  
PUBLICATIONS:  

SMIRNOVA, Natalia Viktorovna  
Department of Japanese Philology, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

SMOLIN, Georgy Yakovlevich  
Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia  

SNEZHKOVA, Natalya Konstantinovna  
Department of Japanese Philology, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Language

SOLNTSEV, Anatoli Vadimovich (internet)  
Department of Oriental Languages, Moscow State Linguistic University, Russia

ŠOUCOVÁ, Jana  
Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Sociolinguistics: Polite Language keigo  
PUBLICATIONS:  
1) Birth of Modern Japan (M.A. thesis). Comenius University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, 1999, Bratislava.

STARECKA, Katarzyna  
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History
STEFANOV, Nako
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management; Social Development of Modern Japan
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Japanese Model of Corporate Management. Sofia, 2001 (with Yoshitaka Yokoyama)
3) Examples from the Development of the Japanese Economy. Sofia, 1993

STOLYAROV, Yuri
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics
1) The foreign exchange problems of contemporary Japan. 1974
2) USSR-Japan: the problems of economic interrelations. 1984
3) The foreign exchange problems of developing economies. 2000

STRELCOVAS, Simonas
Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania
AREA OF RESEARCH: History
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Sugihara Chune.

STRUGOVA, Elena
Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Let's read, write & speak Japanese /Manual (2 vol.+2 cassettes).- Moscow: Muravei, 2000
2) Let's read, write & speak Japanese - Calligraphy notebook.- Moscow:. Muravei, 2001

SUCHOMEL, Filip
Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Art History
PUBLICATIONS:
SVARCOVÁ, Zdenka
Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language and Literature
PUBLICATIONS:

SYKORA, Jan
Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy, Society and Thought
PUBLICATIONS:

SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japan’s Foreign Policy; Japan-China Relations
1) Evolution and Problems of Japan-China Relations.1995
2) Japan’s Foreign Policy Bearings and China.2001

SZABÓ, Adrien
Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Linguistics and Methodology of Japanese Teaching
PUBLICATIONS:
SZÉKÁCS, Anna
Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Onomatopoeic Words in Japanese, Sociolinguistics of Japanese
PUBLICATIONS:

SZERDAHELYI, István
Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Diplomacy
PUBLICATIONS:

TARASOVA, E.S.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Lexicology
PUBLICATIONS:

TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina Sergeevna
Department of Social and Economic Geography of Foreign Countries, Faculty of Geography, Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life Cycle of the Japanese
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The role of traditions in contemporary Japanese family, in: Japan 2000: Conservatism and Traditionalism, Moscow, 2000

TIMONINA, Irina Lvovna
Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Instite of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy
PUBLICATIONS:

TIRALA, Martin
Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Japanese
PUBLICATIONS:
1) M.A. paper on Ise Monogatari, Prague, 2001

TOLSTOY, Vitaliy P.
Minsk State Linguistic University, Belarus
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature
PUBLICATIONS:

TOMIĆ, Divna
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language
TOROPYGINA, Maria Vladimirovna
Department of Written Monuments of the Peoples of Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature and Culture of Medieval Japan

PUBLICATIONS:

TROYAKOVA, Tamara
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian Far East

PUBLICATIONS:

TSIGOVA, Boika
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature; Comparative Culture Studies

PUBLICATIONS:
2) Fushikaden (Translation into Bulgarian, Comments). Sofia, 2000

TSVETOVA, Irina Alekseevna
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Party and Political System in Contemporary Japan

1) The Evolution of the Contemporary party and political system of Japan. 2002
2) The contemporary political system of Japan: the factors of stability. 2001
TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History
PUBLICATIONS:
3) Japonia – zmienna czy niezmienna, 1998. (Japan – Changing and Eternal)

VARRÓK, Ilona
Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Literature
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Nevelés, művészet és kreativitás összefüggései a japán pedagógiában (Interrelation of education, arts and creativity in Japanese pedagogy), In: Új Pedagógiai Közlemények, Új tehetségek és kutatási eredmények a hazai neveléstudományban, ELTE BTK Neveléstudományi Tanszék (New Pedagogical Newsletter, New theorists and research results in Hungarian educational theoretical developments, Eötvös Loránd University, Faculty of Humanities, Department of Educational Theory), Bp. 1998, 150-156. pp.
2) 73 japán irodalmi szócikk. (73 dictionary articles from Japanese literature), in: Világirodalmi Lexikon 15-18. kötet (Lexicon of World Literature, volumes 15-18.) , Publisher: Akadémiai Kiadó. (1993-95)

VASIĆ, Daniela
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Linguistics

VLASKO, Tatyana
Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Enterprise and the Theory of Globalization

VLASOV A, Natalia
Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Imghin War 1592-98/'Serzhant', Journal of Military History, #11, 2000

247
WAKAI, Seiji
Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics and Language Teaching
PUBLICATIONS:

WOJTOWICZ, Miroslaw
Department of Geographical Studies of Japan, Institute of Geography and Spatial Management, Jagellonian University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Urban and Demographic Geography
PUBLICATIONS:

YAMAJI, Masanori
Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History of Thought
PUBLICATIONS:

YAMASAKI, Hiroshi
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Law, Japanese Language

YAMASAKI, Kayoko
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature
YANO, Cieko
Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese and Methods of Teaching

YATSENKO, Boris Pavlovich
Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine;
Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev, Ukraine
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economic and Political Geography

VERYOMIN, Vladimir
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: State, Law
PUBLICATIONS:

ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
PUBLICATIONS:

ZEROMSKA, Estera
Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature; Cultural Anthropology
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Teatr japonski - powrót do przeszłości. (a monograph in Polish on contemporary Japanese theater)
2) Numerous translations of Japanese literary works.
3) Maska na japonskiej scenie. (mask on the Japanese stage, monograph in print)

ZOBALOVA, Hana
Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language and Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
ZORIY, Ihor
Lviv Polytechnic State University, Lviv, Ukraine
AREA OF RESEARCH: Martial Arts, Culture

ŻUŁAWSKA-UMEDA, Agnieszka
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Mistrz i Gospodarz, czyli sztuka współkompozycji poetyckiej. (The Master and the Host or the Art of Collaborative Poetry Composition), Japonica 10, 1999.

ZYKAS, Aurelijus
Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania
AREA OF RESEARCH: Arts
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Japanese Gardens. (Bachelor Thesis)
Researchers in Korean Studies

ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich
Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science, Economics
1) South Korea: The Role of Science and Technology in the development strategy, in: The Economy of the Countries of the Asia-Pacific Region: Tendencies of Current Development (in Russian)

ALEXIEV, Alexander
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Lexicology (Phraseology)
PUBLICATIONS:

ANDRIANOV, Vladimir D.
Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of Korea (Rep.); Economy of Korea (Dern.); Newly Industrializing Countries in World Economy

BAEK, Jong-Phil
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

BASSA, Zoltán
Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Macroeconomic Tendencies, Policies, Regional Relations of South Korea, Relations with Hungary
PUBLICATIONS:
1) "Research and Development Policy in South Korea". Science and Government Series - 3, Komitet Badan Naukowych (State Committee for Scientific Research, Republic of Poland) Warsaw, Poland

BOITSOV, Valery
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics of Korea

BOLTACH, Yu.V.
Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Buddhism
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Description of the Buddhism in Contemporary Korea. (in Russian)

BURDELSKI, Marceli (internet)
Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Politics
PUBLICATIONS:

CHOI, Gwon Jin
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Practical Conversational Korean. Sofia, 2001 (with Dr. Kim So Young)
3) Korean Phonology. Sofia, Koreana, 1995

CHOI, Yan-Sun
Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Culture
CHUN, In Sun (internet)
Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

CHUNG, Keun-Jae
Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

DEPONYAN, Karina
Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Education in Colonial Korea
PUBLICATIONS:

DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh.
International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia;
Institute of Ethnography and Ethnology of the Russian Academy of Science, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnography of the people of Japan and Korea
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Ethnocultural Development of Koreans of the Former USSR. Seoul, 1992
3) The World of Korean Fairy Tales, in: Etnograficheskoe obozrenie, no. 5/1993, pp. 164-168

DMITRIEVA, V.N.
Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) On the Certain Aspects of North Korea’s Cultural Reforms.
2) Practical Course of the Korean Language.
3) Voices in Modern Korean.

DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)
Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: China, Korea, Politics
FEDOROVSKY, A.
Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean economy; Inter-Korean relations
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Russian Role in Constructing a Community
2) Russian Policy and Interests on the Korean Peninsula
3) Structural Reforms in South Korea

FEDOTOFF, Alexander
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Korean Literature and Culture; Comparative Literature and Culture Studies
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Smile of Buddha (Buddhist Features in Classical Korean Poetry). Sofia, 2001
3) Korean and Altaic Mythology. Sofia, 2000

FENDLER, Károly
Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Contemporary History of Korea, Korean-Hungarian Relations
PUBLICATIONS:

GAIKIN, Victor
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.
PUBLICATIONS:
GENZOR, Jozef
Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) (with V. Krupa) Jazyky sveta, Bratislava 1983
2) (with V. Krupa) Pisma sveta, Bratislava, 1989
3) (with V. Krupa) Jazyky sveta v priestore a čase, Bratislava 1996

GERGELY, Attila
Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute, Hungary;
Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.
PUBLICATIONS:
3) Identities and Foreign Policies in East Asia – Japan, China, Korea, in: Foreign Policy Papers, Teleki László Institute, 2001. (in Hungarian)

GRYAZNOV, Gennadi Viktorovich
Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of the North Korea
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Socialist Industrialization in DPRK, 1966. (in Russian)
3) The Experience of Constructing Socialist Economy in the Asian Countries. (chapters in a project by a few authors), 1986. (in Russian)

HERNÁDI, András
Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economic Development of South Korea. Relations with the Far East and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
PUBLICATIONS:
HUSCZA, Romuald
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:

IN, A.H. (internet)
Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

IVANOVA, Yanitsa
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Language. Modern Korean Literature
PUBLICATIONS:

JANASIAK, Christoph
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Korean Press
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Rozwój prasy japońskiej w okresie Meiji – narodziny języka nowoczesnej komunikacji społecznej, JAPONICA no. 11, 1999, s. 73 – 91.

JEON, Hyun Soo (internet)
International Centre for Korean Studies, associated researcher, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KARTEVA, Svetla
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Linguistics; Comparative Altaic Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Korean-Altaic Lexical Parallels. Sofia, 2000
2) Kinship Terminology in Korean and Altaic Languages. Sofia, 2000

KASATKINA, I.L. (internet)
Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

KASATKINA, Irina
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Korean

KATAROVA, Sofia
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation
PUBLICATIONS:

KIM, Min Su (internet)
Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

KIM, So Young
Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Korean Personal Pronouns. Sofia, Koreana, 1995
2) Practical Conversational Korean. Sofia, 2001 (with Dr. Choi Gwon Jin)

KIM, Sun Hee
Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Methodology

KLUBRTOVÁ, J. (internet)
Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Korean Literature
PUBLICATIONS:

**KONTSEVICH, Lev Rafailovich**
Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;
International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Philology and Culture, Literature
PUBLICATIONS:

**KORNEEVA, Inna Vladimirovna**
Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Educational System (Elementary School)

**KOURBANOV, Sergey Olegovich**
Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and Economic System of Modern Korea

**KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice**
Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures, Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Art

**KURBANOV, Segei Olegovich**
Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History
LANKOV, Andrey (internet)
International Centre for Korean Studies, associated researcher, also Australian National University, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

LIM, Elvira
Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Educational System (Schools after 1945), Pedagogy

LIM, Su
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Spoken Korean, Korean Writing, Korean Proverbs And Sayings

LEE, V.F. (internet)
Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: International Politics and Diplomacy in the Asia-Pacific Region
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Peace and Security on the Korean Peninsula (in Russian)
2) (ed.) International Politics and Diplomacy in the Asia-Pacific Region (in Russian)

MOISEEVA
Institute for Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Classical Literature

NAM, Ho Sun
Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics, General

NAM, Svetlana Georgievna
Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Culture
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Formation of the People’s Intelligentsia in DPRK, 1970. (in Russian)
NASTICH
Institute for Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Classical Literature

NEYELOVA, T.A. (internet)
Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Situation in the KPDR, the Republic of Korea and Russian-Korean Relations

NOVIKOVA, T.A.
Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Chinese Characters in the Korean Language.
2) Korean textbooks.

OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Literature, Religion
PUBLICATIONS:

OSADCHAYA, Darya
Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean History (Yi Dynasty)
PUBLICATIONS:

OSVÁTH, Gábor
Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociolinguistics of Japanese, Intercultural Communication, Korean Literature
PUBLICATIONS:

PAK, Bella Borisovna
Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Russo-Korean Relations
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Russian Diplomacy and Korea (1880-1888), 1998. (in Russian)

PAK, Boris Dmitrievich
Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Russo-Korean Relations
PUBLICATIONS:
1) The Liberation Struggle of the Korean People on the Eve of World War I. 1967. (in Russian)
2) Russia and Korea, 1979. (in Russian)
3) The Revenge on the Kharbin Railway Station, 1999. (in Russian)

PAK, Chong Hyo (internet)
International Centre for Korean Studies, associated researcher, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PAK, Mikhail Nikolayevich (internet)
International Centre for Korean Studies, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia;
Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History; Examination of Socio-Economic and Political Trends of the Historical Development During Various Periods of the Korean History, Oriental Historiography
PUBLICATIONS:
PARK, Yuri
Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Methodology, Linguistics

PENTYUKHOVA, V.E. (internet)
Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

PETROV, Alexander I.
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese and Koreans in Russia
PUBLICATIONS:

ROSANOV, Vadim L.
Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Articels and papers in Russian.

RUDNITSKAYA, E.L.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Grammar
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Local and Non-Local Reflexives in Korean from the Typological Point of View - Formal or Pragmatic Description? Voprosy yazykoznaniya, 2001, No.2.

RURARZ, Joanna P.
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean History
PUBLICATIONS:
3) Kim Tongni Tungshinbul, Literatura na ?wiecie no 2, 1992, s. 135-158.
SEMYONOVA, N.P.
Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics, History
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Economy of Korea.
2) State Law in North Korea.
3) Korean History.

SIM, Larisa
Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Culture and History
PUBLICATIONS:

SIMBIRTSEVA, Tatiana M. (internet)
International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

SINYTSIN, Boris Vladimirovich
Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of South Korea
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Industry and Positions of Working Class in South Korea (1945-1959), 1961. (in Russian)
2) South Korea: Dramatic Crossroads. (co-authored), 1963. (in Russian)

SMERTIN, Yuri
Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Culture and History
PUBLICATIONS:

SOLOVYOV, Alexander V. (internet)
International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History
SUSLINA, Svetlana S. (internet)
Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Science, Russia;
International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

TKACHENKO, Vadim P.
Center for Korean Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: International Relations
PUBLICATION:

TOLORAYA, Georgi D.
Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics, Political Science
PUBLICATIONS:

TORKUNOV, Anatoli V.
Chair for East Asian Studies, Rector, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science, International Relations
PUBLICATIONS:
2) Contemporary International Relations. (Ed.) Moscow, 1998. (in Russian)
3) A number of books and articles in Russian and English.

TRIGUBENKO, Marina Yevgenyevna (internet)
Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: International Economic Relations in East and South-East Asia
PUBLICATIONS:
1) over 200 publications.

TROTSEVICH, A.F.
Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval Prose
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Korean Medieval Novel. (in Russian)
2) Korean Medieval Tale. (in Russian)
3) Korean Myth and Intriguing Prose. (in Russian)

TSOI, Inna Valerievna
Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

TYAGAI, Galina Davidovna
Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Korea
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Korean Thought of the Late Feudal Epoch, 1971. (in Russian)
2) The Formation of the National Liberation Ideology in Korea, 1983. (in Russian)

VANIN, Yuri Vasilievich
Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Modern Problems of Korea
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Economic Development of Korea in XVII-XVIIIth Century, 1968. (in Russian)
2) Agrarian Structure of Feudal Korea, XVth to XVIth Century, 1981. (in Russian)
3) USSR and Korea (chapters in a project authored by a number of scholars), 1988. (in Russian)

VASILIEV, Aleksei Anatolievich
Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

VASILIEV, Anatoli Georgievich
Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir Vasilyevich (internet)
Higher College of Korean Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology
**VOLKOV, Sergey V. (internet)**  
International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

**VORONTSOV, Alexander Valentinovich**  
Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korea’s International Relations  
PUBLICATIONS:  
1) "The Triangle": USA, Japan-South Korea. 1991. (in Russian)  
2) Republic of Korea: Socio-Economic Structure and Trade Relations with the CIS Countries. 1998. (in Russian)  

**WOJAKOWSKA-KUROWSKA, Anna**  
Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Modern Literature  
PUBLICATIONS:  
3) Traditional Poetic Forms and Appearance of the New Style Poems in Korea - Materials from the Scientific Session of Korean Section Held in December 1999. (in print)

**ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.**  
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Russia-South and North Korea Relations  
PUBLICATIONS:  
Researchers in Vietnamese Studies

ALIEVA, N.F.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Areal Contacts and Special Features of the Cham Language. Jurnal Dewan Bahasa, 1994, 38, 7, p. 626-638. (in Malay)

BASSA, Zoltán
Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economic Transformation, Foreign Trade and Investment
PUBLICATIONS:

BYSTROV, Igor Sergeevich
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

ČERNÁ, Zlata
Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures, Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Arts

DEOPIC, Dega V.
Center for Vietnamese Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;
Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies,
Moscow State University, Russia;
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Vietnam
PUBLICATIONS:
3) (together with O. Novakova) A Reader-Book in History of Vietnam.

FEDORINE, Andrey
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Vietnam
PUBLICATIONS:

FILIMONOVA, Tatiana N.
Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Vietnamese
PUBLICATIONS:

GRIGORYEVA, Nina Valeryevna
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnography of Vietnam, Geography of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese, Dialect of Saigon, Business Vietnamese

HALIK, Teresa
Polish Academy of Sciences, Centre for Studies on non-European Countries, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Sociology of Vietnam
PUBLICATIONS:
HLAVATA, Lucie  
Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities

KNOROZOVA, E.Yu.  
Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature  
PUBLICATIONS:  
1) Vietnamese Myths and Legends. (in Russian)  
2) Korean and Vietnamese Short Stories. The Attempt of Comparison. (in Russian)  
3) Travel Notes by Fam Ding Ho. (in Russian)

KOLOTOV, Vladimir Nikolaevich  
Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia  

KRYLOV, Yuri  
Oriental Department, St. Petersburg, National Library of Russia, Russia  
AREA OF RESEARCH: South-East Asian Linguistics  
PUBLICATIONS:  
2) Syllabeme and Syllabomorpheme //5th International Conference on the Languages of Far East, South-East Asia and West Africa. St.Petersburg, 1999, p. 75-79.  
3) The Dissimilation Law in Mon Sesquisyllables. (in print)

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.  
Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland  
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies  
PUBLICATIONS:  
1) [over 300 publications, 70 books included, related to various domains of the above-mentioned fields]
MAKAROVA, Yu. V. (internet)
Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

MALETIN, N.P.
Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Political Science
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Textbook. Vietnam Foreign Policy.
2) Vietnam in the System of International Relations.
3) Southeast Asia in 1999 Year. Russia-Vietnam.

MAZIRIN, Vladimir M.
Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of Vietnam; Physical and Economic Geography of Vietnam

MÜLLEROVÁ, Petra
Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Vietnamese Art and History
PUBLICATIONS:

NIKITIN, Andrey V.
Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Vietnamese Intellectual Thought
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Anthology of Vietnamese Traditional Thought. (Translation, Introduction and Comments, co-author Zaitsev V.), Moscow, 1995. (in Russian)

NOVAKOVA, O. (internet)
Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History
PUBLICATIONS:
1) (together with D.V. Deopic and P. Tsvetov): History of Vietnam, in two volumes, Moscow 1997
2) (together with D.V. Deopic): A Reader-Book in History of Vietnam.

NUSCHEL, V.G. (internet)
Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

PANFILOV, Valery Sergeevich
Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

POGIBENKO, T.G.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)
PUBLICATIONS:

REMARTCHUK, Vladislav V.
Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Vietnamese

SANDAKOVA, L.L.
Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Vietnamese textbooks.
2) Linguistics and Area Studies.
SHILTOVA, A.P. (internet)
Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

SHKARBAN, L.I.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Typology of Grammatical Systems of South-East Asian Languages; Languages of Minorities of Vietnam, in Particular the Chru language (Along with Studies in other Asian Languages)
PUBLICATIONS:

SLAVICKA, Binh
Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Vietnamese Language and Literature
PUBLICATIONS:

SOLONTSEVA, N.V.
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam; Genetical Ties of Vietnamese Languages with Altaic Languages
PUBLICATIONS:
3) Genitive Case in Altain Languages and in Some Languages of South-East Asia (Genitive and Possessive). Mon-Khmer Studiew, 1996, 35, p. 255-262. (co-author: Solntsev, V.M.)

VASILJEV, Ivo
Institute for Ethnology, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Czech Republic
AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnology
PUBLICATIONS:

WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna
The Asia and Pacific Museum in Warsaw, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Vietnamese Art
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Publications in Polish only; e.g. Porcelanowy Szlak /Porcelain Road/ Far Eastern Ceramics in the Asia and Pacific Museum Collection, 2001.

YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.
Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Cultural and Religious Studies
PUBLICATIONS:
1) Countries of Eastern Indo-China in a Globalising Economy.
2) Globalising and Search of National Identification of the Orient Countries.
Appendix 1:  Index of Researchers by Country and East Asian Study Focus

Contents

BULGARIA.......................................................................................................................... 276
CZECH REPUBLIK.............................................................................................................. 277
ESTONIA .......................................................................................................................... 278
HUNGARY ........................................................................................................................ 278
LITHUANIA ..................................................................................................................... 279
POLAND ............................................................................................................................ 280
ROMANIA ......................................................................................................................... 281
RUSSIA ............................................................................................................................. 282
SLOVAKIA ......................................................................................................................... 292
SLOVENIA ......................................................................................................................... 292
UKRAINE .......................................................................................................................... 293
YUGOSLAVIA ................................................................................................................. 294
BULGARIA

CHINESE STUDIES
ALEXIEV, Alexander
GOGOVA, Snezhina
IVANOVA, Svetlana
KARASTOICHEV, Vesselin
KATAROVA, Sofia

JAPANESE STUDIES
ARGIROVA, Volya
HOLODOVICH, Lyudmila
IVANOVA, Svetlana
NAYDENOV, Nikolay
RADEV, Kiril
STEFANOVA, Nako
TSIGOVA, Boika

KOREAN STUDIES
ALEXIEV, Alexander
CHOI, Gwon Jin
FEDOTOFF, Alexander
IVANOVA, Svetlana
IVANOVA, Yanitsa
KARTEVA, Svetla
KATAROVA, Sofia
KIM, So Young
CZECH REPUBLIK

CHINESE STUDIES
ANDO, Vladimir (internet)
ANDRŠ, Dušan
ČERNÁ, Zlata
CHALOUPIKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet)
HEROLDOVÁ, Helena
KESNER, Ladislav
KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)
LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)
LOMOVÁ, Olga
MARŠÁLEK, Jakub
OBUCHOVÁ, Ľubica (internet)
OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie
SEHNAL, David
ŠVARNÝ, Oldřich
TŘÍSKOVÁ, Hana (internet)
UHER, David

JAPANESE STUDIES
HALOVÁ, Markéta
HERMAN, Robin (internet)
HONCOOPOVA, Helena
KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice
LABUS, David
NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet)
SUCHOMEL, Filip
SVARCOVÁ, Zdenka
SYKORA, Jan
TIRALA, Martin
ZOBALOVÁ, Hana

KOREAN STUDIES
KLUBRTOVÁ, J. (internet)
KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice
VIETNAMESE STUDIES
ČERNÁ, Zlata
HLAVATÁ, Lucie
MÜLLEROVÁ, Petra
SLAVICKA, Binh
VASILJEV, Ivo

ESTONIA

CHINESE STUDIES
MÄLL, Linnart: Chinese classics, Buddhism
LÄÄNEMETS, Märt: Chinese classics, Buddhism

JAPANESE STUDIES
NUKKE, Maret: Japanese Theatre
RAUD, Rein: Medieval Literature

HUNGARY

CHINESE STUDIES
BARTOS, Huba
ECSEDY, Ildikó
GERGELY, Attila
HAMAR, Imre
MÉSZÁROS, Klára
MOHR, Richard
SALÁT, Gergely
TÁLAS, Barna

JAPANESE STUDIES
BAKOS, Gábor
BASSA, Zoltán
GERGELY, Attila
GOTO, Fumio
HERNÁDI, András
HIDASI, Judit
ITO, Ryusaku
JANÓ, István
KÁLLAY, István
MAKÓ, Csaba (JF)
MAROSI, Miklos (JF)
MÁTÉ, Zoltán
MECSI, Beatrix
MÓCZÁR, Joszef
OZSVÁRD, Éva
SATO, Noriko
SENGA, Toru
SZABÓ, Adrien
SZÉKÁCS, Anna
SZERDAHELYI, Istvan
VARRÓK, Ilona
WAKAI, Seiji
YAMAJI, Masanori

KOREAN STUDIES
BASSA, Zoltán
FENDLER, Károly
GERGELY, Attila
HERNÁDI, András
OSVÁTH, Gábor

VIETNAMESE STUDIES
BASSA, Zoltán

LITHUANIA

JAPANESE STUDIES
ALISIAUSKAS, Arvydas
BARANCOVAITE, Kristina
GELUNAS, Arunas
PERLIBAITE, Rima
STRELCOVAS, Simonas
ZYKAS, Aurelijus
POLAND

CHINESE STUDIES
DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)
GACA, Maciej
GAWLIKOWSKI, Krzysztof (internet)
LABEDZKA, Izabella
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
SŁAWIŃSKI, Roman M.
SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa
TOMALA, Karin
WASILEWSKA, Halina
WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna

JAPANESE STUDIES
BRZOSTOWSKA, Elzbieta
HUSCZA, Romuald
HUSZCZA, Romuald
JABLONSKI, Arkadiusz
KAJA, Jan
KANERT, Maciej
KAROLCZAK, Krzysztof
KASZA, Robert
KOŁODZIEJCZYK, Aleksandra
KORDZIŃSKA-NAWROCKA, Iwona
KOTÁNSKI, Wiesław
KOZYRA, Agnieszka
KUBIAK HO-CHI, Beata
KULIG, Jan (internet)
LASKOWSKA, Wioletta
LESZCZYNSKI, Leszek
LIPSZYK, Henryk
LUKASIEWICZ, Magdalena
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
MARSZEWSKA, Joanna
MELANOWICZ, Mikolaj
MYDEL, Rajmund
OKAZAKI, Krystyna
OKAZAKI, Tsuneo
OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof
PAŁASZ-RUTKOWSKA, Ewa
PINDUR, Boguslaw
RZADEK, Nagisa
STARECKA, Katarzyna
TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta
WOJTOWICZ, Miroslaw
ZEROMSKA, Estera
ŻUŁAWSKA-UMEDA, Agnieszka

KOREAN STUDIES
BURDELSKI, Marceli (internet)
DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)
HUSCZA, Romuald
JANASIAK, Christoph
NAM, Ho Sun
OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina
RURARZ, Joanna P.
WOJAKOWSKA-KUROWSKA, Anna

VIETNAMESE STUDIES
HALIK, Teresa
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna

ROMANIA

CHINESE STUDIES
BALAN, Luminita
HOGEA-VELISCU, Ileana
LUCA, Dinu, lect.
TOADER, Serban Sixtus
VISAN, Florentina

JAPANESE STUDIES
FLOREA, Flavius
GHEORGHE, Alexandra
RUSSIA

CHINESE STUDIES

AGEEN, Nikolay Yu.
AGEEVA, Nadezhda Yu.
ALEXANDROV, Andrei Valentinovich
ALIMOV, Igor Alexandrovich (internet)
ANASHINA, Mariya V.
ANTONIAN, Xenia
ARSALANOVA, Svetlana Evgenyevna
ARTEMIEV, Alexander Rudolfovich
ARZHANOVA, Margarita Pavlovna (internet)
ASLANOV, R.M. (internet)
ASTRAKHAN, E.B. (internet)
BAIRAMOVA, Svetlana Igorevna (internet)
BANG, Ying
BELOGLAZOV, Gennady P.
BELOZYOROVA, Vera
BEREZNY, Lev Abramovich
BERGHER, Ya. M.
BLINOVA, Olga M.
BLUMKHEN, Serge I.
BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei A.
BOREVSKAYA, Nina Yefimovna
BOROKH, Lilia N.
BOROVKOVA, Liudmila A.
DIKAREV, Andrey D.
DOLOTIN, Konstantin Ivanovich (internet)
DORONIN, Boris Grigoryevich
EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.
ERMACHENKO, I.S.: FEOKTISTOV, Vitalij Fedorovich
FILONOV, Sergei Vladimirovich
FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna
GAIKIN, Victor
GANSHIN, Georgy A.
GARUSHYANTS, Yuri M.
GELBRAS, Vilya Gdalievich
GERASIMOVA, Angelina Victorovna
NOVIKOV, Boris Mikhailovich
NOZHENKOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna
OMELCHENKO, Oksana Anatolyevna
OSTROVSKI, A. (internet)
PERELOMOV, Leonard Sergeevich
PETROV, Alexander I.
PISAREV, A.A. (internet)
PIVOVAROVA, E.P. (internet)
POMERANTSEVA, L.E. (internet)
POPOV, Anton Vladimirovich
POPOVA, Zoya Vladimirovna
PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)
PRYADOKINA, L.I.
RODIONOVA, Tatyana Gennadievna
ROMANOVA, Galina N.
RUKODELNKOVA, Maria B.
RUMYANTSEV, M.K. (internet)
RYABCHENKO, Nikolai P.
RYKOVA, Svetlana
SALITSKY, Alexander
SAMOSYUK, K.
SAMOYLOV, Nikolay Anatolyevich
SELESNEV, Andrei Alexandrovich (internet)
SEMAIKIN, Evgeni Nikolaevich
SEMENOV, V.I. (internet)
SEMENAS, A.L.
SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet)
SEREBRYAKOV, Evgeny Alexandrovich
SERGEEV, Alexandr Leonidovich
SEROVA, Svetlana A.
SHABELNIKOVA, Evgeniya Mikhailovna
SHATRAVKA, Anna Vladislavovna
SHUTOVA, E.I.
SIKACHEVA, R.N
SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.
SMERTIN, Yuri
SMIRNOV, Illia
SOFRONOVOV, M.V. (internet)
SOLNTSEVA, N.V.
JAPANESE STUDIES

ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich
ALPATOV, V.M.
AMIROV, Viatcheslav B.
ANISSIMITSEV, Nikolai
ARESHIDZE, Liana
ARUTYUNOV, Sergei
BAGAEVA, Marina V.
BAKLANOVA, Maria
BAKSHEEV, Evgeniy
BANNIKOV, Konstantin Leonardovich
BELOKUROVA, Galina
BESSONOVA, Elena Y.
BOGATUROV, Aleksei Demosfenovich
BUNIN, Vyacheslav Nikolayevich
BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (internet, JF)
CHEGODAR, Nina
CHERNYKH, Margarita Pavlovna (internet)
CHUGROV, Sergei Vladislavovich (JF)
DENISOV, Yriy
DEREVYANKO, Anatoli Panteleevich
DIAKONOVA, Elena
DZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh.
DVORTSOV, Sergey
FILIPPOV, Alexander Viktorovich
FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna
GERASSIMOVA, Maya
GLAVEVA, Diana Georgievna
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna
GOREGLIAD, Vladislav Nikanorovich
GRACHOV, Maxim V.
GUREVICH, T.M.
IVANOV, A.V. (internet)
JOUKOV, Alexander
KABANOV, A.M.
KARELOVA, Lioubov B.
KATASSONOVA, Elena
KLIMOVA, Vadim Yurievich
KORNEYEV, Andrei Viktorovich (JF)
KORNILOV, M.N.: KOSHKIN, Anatoli Arkadyevich (JF)
KOVRIZHGIN, Sergei Vasil'yevich (internet)
KOZHEVNENKO, Vladimir
KOZLO, Yury Vasilyevich
KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.
KUNYADZE, Georgi F.
LATYSHCHEV, Igor Alexandrovich (internet)
LAVRENTIEV, Boris Pavlovich
LEBEDYNA, Irina
LEE, Olga
LEONTIEVA, Elena Lvovna
LESCHEVA, Nelly
LIKHOPOLETOVA, O.R.
LUDE, Anna
MARANJIAN, K.G.
MARKARYAN, Seda
MATRUSOVA, Tatiyana
MAYEVSKI, Eugeniy V.
MAZURIK, Victor
MESHCHYAKOV, Alexander N.
MIKHAEV, Adolf A.
MINAKIR, Pavel Alexandrovich (internet)
MOLODIKOVA, Elgena V.
MOROSHCHINA, O.V.
NAVLITSKAYA, G. (internet)
NOSSOV, Mikhail Grigoryevich
NOZDREVA, R.B.
PANINA, A.S.
PARKANSKI, Alexandr Borisovich
PAVLATENKO, Victor Nikolaevich
PE, Chun Dya Valentina Petrovna (internet)
PEVZNER, Yakov Aleksandrovich
PIROGOV, Grigori Grigoryevich (JF)
POLESSKAYA, Vera
POPOVA, Vadim
POPOVA, Ariadna
PROKHOZHIN, Alexei Alexandrovich (JF)
RAGOSIN, D.G.
RAMZES, Vadim Borisovich
ROMANOVA, Irina
ROSIN, Viktor Yakovlevich
RYBIN, Viktor Viktorovich
SADOKOVA, Anastasia
SAKAROVA, Evgenya B.
SENATOROV, Aleksei Ivanovich (JF)
SENTSOVA, E.V.
SHALYAPINA, Z.M.
SHASHKINA, Olga
SHLYNDOV, Alexander
SHNYRKO, Alexander Alexeevich (internet)
SHEETMASHENKO, Yegeyniya
SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekaterina Kirillovna
SOLTSEV, Anatoli Vadimovich (internet)
SMIRNOVA, Natalia Viktorovna
SMOLIN, Georgy Yakovlevich
SNEZHKOVA, Natalya Konstantinovna
STOLYAROV, Yuri
STRUGOVA, Elena
SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich
TARASOVA, E.S.
TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina Sergeevna
TIMONINA, Irina Lvovna
TOROPYGINA, Maria V.
TROYAKOVA, Tamara
TSVETOVA, Irina Alekseevna
VLASOVA, Natalia
YANO, Cieko
YERYOMIN, Vladimir
ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.

KOREAN STUDIES
ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich
ANDRIANOV, Vladimir D.
BOITSOV, Valery
BOLTACH, Yu.V.
CHOI, Yan-Sun
CHUN, In Sun (internet)
DEPONYAN, Karina
DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh.
DMITRIEVA, V.N.
FEDOROVSKY, A.
GAIKIN, Victor
GRYAZNOV, Gennadi Viktorovich
IN, A.H. (internet)
JEON, Hyun Soo (internet)
KASATKINA, Irina L.
KIM, Min Su (internet)
KIM, Sun Hee
KONTSEVICH, Lev Rafailovich
KORNEEVA, Inna Vladimirovna
KOURBANOV, Sergey Olegovich
KURBANOV, Segei Olegovich
LANKOV, Andrey (internet)
LEE, E.F. (internet)
LIM, Elvira
LIM, Su
MOISEEVA
NAM, Svetlana Georgievna
NASTICH
NEYELOVA, T.A. (internet)
NOVIKOVA, T.A.
OSADCHAYA, Darya
PAK, Bella Borisovna
PAK, Boris Dmitrievich
PAK, Chong Hyo (internet)
PAK, Mikhail Nikolayevich (internet)
PARK, Yuri
PENTYUKHOVA, V.E. (internet)
PETROV, Alexander I.
ROSANOV, Vadim L.
RUDNITSKAYA, E.L.
SEMYONOVA, N.P.
SIM, Larisa
SIMBIRTSEVA, Tatiana M. (internet)
SINYTSIN, Boris Vladimirovich
SMERTIN, Yuri
SOLOVYOV, Alexander V. (internet)
SUSLINA, Svetlana S. (internet)
TKACHENKO, V.P. (internet)
TOLORAYA, Georgi D.
TORKUNOV, Anatoli V.
TRIGUBENKO, Marina Yevgenyevna (internet)
TROTSEVICH, A.F.
TSOI, Inna Valerievna
TYAGAI, Galina Davidovna
VANIN, Yuri Vasilievich
VASILIEV, Aleksei Anatolievich
VASILIEV, Anatoli Georgievich
VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir Vasilyevich (internet)
VOLKOV, Sergey V. (internet)
VORONTSOV, Alexander Valentinovich
ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.

VIETNAMESE STUDIES
BANDILENKO, Gennadi
DEMIDYUK, Ludmila
DOROFEEVA, Tatiana
TSYGANOV, Vladilen
EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.
MALETIN, Nikolai P.
ALIEVA, N.F.
BYSTROV, Igor Sergeevich
DEOPIK, Dega V.
FEDORINE, Andrey
FILIMONOVA, Tatiana N.
GRIGORYEVA, Nina Valeryevna
KNOROZOA, E.Yu.
KOLOTOV, Vladimir Nikolaevich
KRYLOV, Yuri
MAKAROVA, Yu. V. (internet)
MALETIN, N.P.
MAZIRIN, Vladimir M.
NIKITIN, Andrey V.
NOVAKOVA, O. (internet)
NUSCHEL, V.G. (internet)
PANFILOV, Valery Sergeevich
POGIBENKO, T.G.
REMARTCHUK, Vladislav V.
SANDAKOVA, L.L.
SHILTOVA, A.P. (internet)
SHKARBAN, L.I.
SOLNTSEVA, N.V.
YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.

SLOVAKIA
CHINESE STUDIES
BENICKÁ, Jana
FERANCOVÁ-ČARNOGURSKÁ, Marina
GAJDOŠ, Luboš
GÁLIK, Jozef Marián
HATALOVÁ, Henrieta
SLOBODNÍK, Martin

JAPANESE STUDIES
MARKOVÁ, Viktória
MICKOVÁ, Lubica
MURANČANOVÁ, Danica
PECHO, Štefan
RUMÁNEK, Ivan
RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva
ŠOUCOVÁ, Jana

KOREAN STUDIES
GENZOR, Jozef

SLOVENIA
CHINESE STUDIES
GOU, Chengyi
HUANG, Nansong
LAVRAČ, Maja
ROŠKER, Jana S.
SAJE, Mitja
JAPANESE STUDIES
BEKEŠ, Andrej
HMELJAK – SANGAWA, Kristina
KOBAYASHI, Reiko
KURASHINA, Sayaka
MORITOKI, Nagisa
MOSHINO, Megumi
SHIGEMORI – BUČAR, Chikako

UKRAINE

CHINESE STUDIES
GAMYANIN, Vasyl
KIKTENKO, Viktor
KOLODKO, Sergiy A.

JAPANESE STUDIES
DEBEIKO, Elena
FEDORYSHYN, Myron
GOSTIK, Maryna
KAPRANOV, Sergij
KOLYVAJ, Marija
KOSTYRINA, Valentyna
KURGANSKA, Alisa Borisovna
OLEFIRENKO, Andrij
PAVLISHYNA, Ludmila Fedorivna
PODOLYAKA, Andrij
REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.
RUBEL, Vadim Analoliyovich
VLASKO, Tatyana
YATSENKO, Boris Pavlovich
ZORIY, Ihor
YUGOSLAVIA

CHINESE STUDIES
JIN, Xiaolei
PAVLOVIĆ, Mirjana
PUŠIĆ, Radoslav
SKROBANOVIĆ, Zoran
VRCELJ, Dalibor
VUKIĆEVIĆ, Viktorija

JAPANESE STUDIES
ILINČIĆ, Divna
JOVIĆ, Marina
KLIČKOVIĆ, Dalibor
MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana
MIYAZAKI, Yasunori
RADOVANOV, Žarko
TOMIĆ, Divna
VASIĆ, Daniela
YAMASAKI, Hiroshi
YAMASAKI, Kayoko

KOREAN STUDIES
BAEK, Jong-Phil
CHUNG, Keun-Jae
Appendix 2: Index of Researchers by Subject of Studies

ANTRHROPOLOGY ................................................................. 296
ARCHEOLOGY ................................................................. 296
ART ................................................................. 297
CULTURE ................................................................. 298
ECONOMICS ................................................................. 300
GEOGRAPHY ................................................................. 303
HISTORY ................................................................. 304
LANGUAGE TEACHING, LINGUISTICS .................................. 311
LAW ................................................................. 317
LITERATURE ................................................................. 317
MINORITY STUDIES .......................................................... 321
PHILOSOPHY ................................................................. 322
POLITICAL SCIENCE .......................................................... 323
RELIGION ................................................................. 327
SOCIOLOGY ................................................................. 329
OTHER ................................................................. 331
**ANTHROPOLOGY**

**Chinese Studies**
- GACA, Maciej
  - Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
- KOLMAŚ, Josef (internet)
  - Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism: Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between China and India).
- LABEDZKA, Izabella
  - Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
- MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
  - Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
- SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa
  - Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
- WASILEWSKA, Halina
  - Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

**Japanese Studies**
- KASZA, Robert
  - Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology
- MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
  - Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)
- ZEROMSKA, Estera
  - Literature; Cultural Anthropology

**Vietnamese Studies**
- MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
  - Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

**ARCHEOLOGY**

**Chinese Studies**
- ARTEMIEV, Alexander R.
  - Archeology and History of the Far East of Russia in the Late Mediaeval Period; Problems of International Relations in the Russian Far East, the 17- the first half of 19th centuries.
- BLUMKHEN, Serge I.
  - Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient China
- IVLIEV, Alexander L.
  - Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia (mohe, qidan, jurchen)
- KUCHERA, Stanislaw
  - Ancient History and Archaeology of China
- SAMOSYUK, K. (internet)
  - History of Fine Arts and Archeology

**Japanese Studies**
- ARGIROVA, Volya
  - History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics
- BOGATUROV, Aleksei D.
  - History, Archeology, Political Science
DEREVYANKO, Anatoli P.  Japanese Archeology
NOSSOV, Mikhail G.  History, Archeology, Political Science
RUBEL, Vadim A.  History, particularly History of the Tokugawa Era, Archeology
SENATOROV, Aleksei I. (JF)  History, Archeology, Political Science
TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta  Japanese History, Archeology and Culture

ART

Chinese Studies
BELOZYOROVA, Vera  Chinese Art
ČERNÁ, Zlata  Chinese Painting, Arts and Crafts and Folk Art
KESNER, Ladislav  Chinese Art History
SAMOSYUK, K. (internet)  History of Fine Arts and Archeology
SOROKIN, Vladislav F.  Classical Theater
TOROPCEV, Sergej A.  Chinese Cinema
WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna  Chinese Art

Japanese Studies
HALOVÁ, Markéta  Japanese Painting
HONCOOPOVA, Helena  Japanese Art History
KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice  Art
MECSI, Beatrix  Japanese Art History
NUKKE, Maret  Japanese Theatre
RZADEK, Nagisa  Art
SUCHOMEL, Filip  Japanese Art History
ZYKAS, Aurelijus  Arts

Korean Studies
KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice  Art

Vietnamese Studies
ČERNÁ, Zlata  Art
MÜLLEROVÁ, Petra  Vietnamese Art and History
WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna  Vietnamese Art
CULTURE

Chinese Studies
GACA, Maciej
GOU, Chengyi
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.
IVLIEV, Alexander L.
KALITOV A, Elena V.
KHAYUTINA, M.
KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)
KURNYKINA, Galina I. (internet)
LABEDZKA, Izabella
LEBEDEVA, Natalia A.
LITVINOVA, Julia M.
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
OBUCHOVÁ, Ľubica (internet)
OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie
RYKOVA, Svetlana
SEROVA, Svetlana A.
SMERTIN, Yuri
SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa
WASILEWSKA, Halina
YE, Li In

Japanese Studies
BAGAEVA, Marina V.
BAKSHEEV, Evgeniy
CHEGODAR, Nina
FEDORYSHYN, Myron
GERASSIMOVA, Maya
GERGELY, Attila

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia

Languages and Cultures of East Asia
Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

GLAVEVA, Diana Georgievna
World View in Traditional Japanese Culture (from Nara (VI-VIII cc.) till Tokugawa (XVII-XIX cc.) periods)

GRACHOV, Maxim V.
History and Culture of Ancient Japan

GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.
Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism

HIDASI, Judit
Intercultural Communication

KASZA, Robert
Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology

KATASSONOVA, Elena
Culture, Society

KOLYVAJ, Marija
The influence of the Japanese script system on the development of culture

KORNILOV, M.N.
Sociology, Culture

KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir
History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations, History of Japanese Culture

LEE, Olga
Japanese Language and Modern Culture

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)

MESHERYAKOV, Alexander N.
History and Culture of Ancient Japan

MICKOVÁ, Ľubica
Japanese Sociolinguistics and Intercultural Communication: honne and tatemae Concept

POPOVA, Ariadna
Japanese Traditional Culture

RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva
Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication

SAKHAROVA, Evgenia B.
History and Culture of Ancient Japan

TOROPYGINA, Maria V.
Literature and Culture of Medieval Japan

TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta
Japanese History, Archeology and Culture

YAMAJI, Masanori
Japanese History of Thought

ZEROMSKA, Estera
Literature; Cultural Anthropology

ZORIY, Ihor
Martial Arts, Culture

Korean Studies

CHOI, Yan-Sun
Language Teaching, Culture

FEDOTOFF, Alexander
Classical Korean Literature and Culture; Comparative Literature and Culture Studies

KONTSEVICH, L.R.
Korean Philology and Culture

NAM, Svetlana G.
Korean Culture

SIM, Larisa
Korean Culture and History

SMERTIN, Yuri
Korean Culture and History
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TSGOVA, Boika</td>
<td>Japanese Literature; Comparative Culture Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.</td>
<td>Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.</td>
<td>History, Cultural and Religious Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELOGLAZOV, Gennady P.</td>
<td>Socio-economic History of China, Agrarian Problems of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GANSHIN, Georgy A.</td>
<td>Economy of China; Physical and Economic Geography of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GELBRAS, Vily G.</td>
<td>Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China and Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIDINA, Nelley P.</td>
<td>History and Economy of North-East China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KARPOV, M.V. (internet)</td>
<td>Political and Economic Development of Modern China, Typology of Political Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONDRAŠHOVA, L.I. (internet)</td>
<td>Economic Reform and Industrial Development of the PRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOTLYAROV, N.N.</td>
<td>World Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUZNÊTSOVA, Valentina</td>
<td>Economics of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELIANTSEV, Vitaly A.</td>
<td>History of Economic Development; Taiwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERKULOVA, E.A. (internet)</td>
<td>The Experience of China with Receiving Foreign Direct Investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MÉSZÁROS, Klára</td>
<td>Economics and Politics of Greater China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)</td>
<td>Socioeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAUMOV, I.N. (internet)</td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.</td>
<td>Socio-political and Socioeconomic Development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSTROVSKI, A. (internet)</td>
<td>Contemporary Politics and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)</td>
<td>Socio-economic development of the PRC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ROMANOVA, Galina N.  Russian-Chinese Economic Relations in the Far East. XVII-XX-th centuries

SAJE, Mitja  Chinese History, Politics and Economy

SALITSKY, Alexander  Asia’s Economy

STEFANOV, Nako  Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management; Social Development of Modern Japan.

STEPANOV, S.V. (internet)  Foreign Trade Relations of the PRC, Russian-Chinese Economic and Political Relations

TÁLAS, Barna  Chinese Economy

TROYAKOVA, Tamara  Russian Far East

Japanese Studies

ADMIDIN, Andrei G.  Political Science, Economics

ALISAUSKAS, Arvydas  Economics

AMIROV, Viatcheslav B.  Foreign Economic Relations of Japan, Economic Relations in Asia-Pacific

ARGIROVA, Volya  History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics

BAKOS, Gábor (JF, internet)  Economics

BAKLANOVA, Maria  Regional Planning in Japan and Russia

BASSA, Zoltán  Foreign Trade and Investment; Financial Reform; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

BELOKUROVA, Galina  International financial markets

DENISOV, Yuri  Economy

GERGELY, Attila  East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

HERNÁDI, András  Economics, Society, Foreign Economic Relations of Japan; Japan's Role in the Regional and ASEM Cooperation; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

KAJA, Jan  Economics

KORNEEV, Andrei V.  Economics

KOVRIZHKHIN, Sergei V. (internet)  Economics

KOZHEVNIKOV, G.M.  Economics

KULIG, Jan (internet)  Economics

KURGANSKA, Alisa B.  Geography, Political Science, Economics

LEBEDEVA, Irina  Economy

LEONTIEVA, Elena L.  Japanese Economy

LUDE, Anna  Japanese Economics
MAKÓ, Csaba (JF) Sociology, Economics
MARKARYAN, Seda Economy, Society
MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana Japanese Language, Civilization, Economics
MAROSI, Miklos Sociology, Economics
MATRUSOVA, Tatiana Economy
MINAKIR, Pavel A. (internet) Economics: Regional Economy of the Russian Far East, Regional Economic Relations
MOCZAR, Joszef Economics
MYDEL, Rajmund Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies
NOZDREVA, Raisa B. Economics
OZSVALD, Éva (JF, internet) Economics
PARKANSKI, Alexandr B. Economics
PEVZNER, Yakov A. Japanese Economy
PIROGOV, Grigori G. (JF) Sociology, Political Science, Economics
PROKHOZHEV, Alexei A. (internet) Japanese Economy and National Security
RAMZES, Vadim B. Japanese Economy, Sociology
ROSIN, Viktor Ya. Japanese Economy
STOLYAROV, Yuri Economics
SYKORA, Jan Japanese Economy, Society and Thought
TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina S. Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life Cycle of the Japanese
TIMONINA, Irina L. Economics
TROYAKOVA, Tamara Russian Far East
VLASKO, Tatyana Japanese Enterprise and the theory of globalization
YATSENKO, Boris P. Economic and Political Geography

Korean Studies
ADMIDIN, Andrei G. Political Science, Economics
ANDRIANOV, Vladimir D. Economy of Korea (Rep.); Economy of Korea (Dem.); Newly Industrializing Countries in World Economy
BASSA, Zoltán Macroeconomic Tendencies, Policies, Regional Relations of South Korea, Relations with Hungary
BOITSOV, Valery Economics of Korea
FEDOROVSKY, A. Korean Economy; Inter-Korean Relations
GRYAZNOV, Gennadi V. Economy of North Korea
HERNÁDI, András Economic Development of South Korea. Relations with the Far East and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
KOURBANOV, Sergey O. History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and Economic System of Modern Korea
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contributions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAK, Mikhail N. (internet)</td>
<td>Examination of Socio-Economic and Political Trends of the Historical Development During Various Periods of the Korean History, Oriental Historiography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEMYONOVA, N.P.</td>
<td>Economics, History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINYTSIN, Boris V.</td>
<td>Economy of South Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSLINA, Svetlana S. (internet)</td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLORAYA, Georgi D.</td>
<td>Economics, Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIGUBENKO, Marina Ye.(internet)</td>
<td>International Economic Relations in East and South-East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vietnamese Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASSA, Zoltán</td>
<td>Economic Transformation, Foreign Trade and Investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAZIRIN, Vladimir M.</td>
<td>Economy of Vietnam; Physical and Economic Geography of Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEOGRAPHY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chinese Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERGHER, Ya. M.</td>
<td>Sociology, Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIKAREV, Andrey D.</td>
<td>Population Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GANSHIN, Georgy A.</td>
<td>Economy of China; Physical and Economic Geography of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAIKIN, Victor</td>
<td>Korean migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POPOV, Anton V.  History, Geography And Ethnography of Mongolia, Historiography And Source Study of the History of Mongolia, History and Geography of Central Asia, Official Mongolian Documents of the 17th -19th Centuries as Historical Sources, China and the Ancient and Medieval Nomads of Central Asia

Japanese Studies
DVORTSOV, Sergey  Geography
GAIKIN, Victor  Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954
KURGANSKA, Alisa B.  Geography, Political Science, Economics
MYDEL, Rajmund  Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies
TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina S.  Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life Cycle of the Japanese
WOJTOWICZ, Miroslaw  Urban and Demographic Geography
YATSENKO, Boris P.  Economic and Political Geography

Korean Studies
GAIKIN, Victor  Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954
KOURBANOV, Sergey O.  History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and Economic System of Modern Korea

Vietnamese Studies
MAZIRIN, Vladimir M.  Economy of Vietnam; Physical and Economic Geography of Vietnam

HISTORY

Chinese Studies
ALEXANDROV, Andrei V.  History
ALIMOVA, Igor A. (internet)  History and Ethnography
Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu’s teaching on examination of pulses.

ARTEMIEV, Alexander R. Archeology and History of the Far East of Russia in the Late Mediaeval Period; Problems of International Relations in the Russian Far East, the 17- the first half of 19th centuries.

ASLANOV, R.M. (internet) History and Politics

BEREZNY, Lev A. History of China in New And Modern Time, Problems Concerning the Methods of Studying the History Of Asia, Main Conception of Western Historiography on the Historical Development of the Civilisation of East Asia

BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei A. Medieval History of China

BOROKH, Lilia N. History of Chinese Thought

DORONIN, Boris Grigoryevich Political System of the CPR, Ethnography of China, Historiography And Source Study of the Chinese History (The Late Middle And New Time), Problems of the Chinese History of the 17th - 18th Centuries, History of Asian And African Countries In The Middle Ages (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

ECSEDY, Ildikó Ancient and Medieval Chinese History

ERMACHENKO, I.S. History

FILONOV, Sergei V. Early Taoist History

GLUNIN, V.I. (internet) History

GOLIKOV, Alexander P. History

GRIDINA, Nelley P. History and Economy of North-East China

HATALOVÁ, Henrieta Modern Chinese History and Chinese Popular Literature

IVANOVA, Svetlana Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History (Late Feudalism)

IVLIEV, Alexander L. Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia (mohe, qidan, jurchen)

KALYUZHNAYA, Nina M. Chinese Social Thought of the Beginning of XX Century

KARETINA, Galina S. Modern History of China, Chinese Warlords, Problems of Modernization in Eastern Society

KARNEEV, Andrei N. (internet) Late Imperial China, History of the Chinese Republic (1911-1949), History of the Financial System and Taxation, History of the Institutions of Control of Local Communities in Republican China, Role of Government in Socioeconomic Development of East Asian Countries

KARPOV, M.V. (internet) Political and Economic Development of Modern China, Typology of Political Systems
KHAKHALIN, Konstantin V. (internet)  History, Language Teaching
KHAYUTINA, M.  Humanitarian Aspects of Ancient Chinese Culture
KIGTENKO, Viktor  History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations
KLIM, Lyubov I.  History
KOBZEV, Artem I.  History of Intellectual Thought and Culture
KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)  Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism: Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between China and India).
KORSUN, Vladimir A.  History and Political Science
KOVALENINA, Yulia L.  History
KOZHEVNIKOV, Alexandr E.  History
KUCHERA, Stanislav  Ancient History and Archaeology of China
KUCHUK, Olga V. (internet)  History
KURNYKINA, Galina I. (internet)  History
KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.  Social and Political History of East Asian Countries
LARIN, Victor L.  History of China, Regional Relations in the Pacific, Russian-Chinese Relations
LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)  Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.
MARŠÁLEK, Jakub  Early China
MELIANTSEV, Vitaly A.  History of Economic Development; Taiwan
MOISEEV, Vladimir A. (internet)  History
NEPOMNIN, Oleg Ye.  History
NIKIFOROV, V.N. (internet)  History
NOVIKOV, Boris M.  History of China In New And Modern Time, Economic
System of the PRC, Geography of China, History of the Secret Societies of the 18th - The First Half of the 20th Century in China, History of Asian and African Countries in New and Modern Time (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie
Chinese History and Culture

OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.
Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching

PISAREV, A.A. (internet)
Government in China, Agrarian Development of China, Ideology of Sun Yat Sen, History of the People’s Republic of China, Relations between China and Taiwan, Comparative Socio-Economic History of Russia and China

POPOV, Anton V.
History, Geography And Ethnography of Mongolia, Historiography And Source Study of the History of Mongolia, History and Geography of Central Asia, Official Mongolian Documents of the 17th -19th Centuries as Historical Sources, China and the Ancient and Medieval Nomads of Central Asia

RODIONOVA, Tatyana G.
History

ROMANOVA, Galina N.
Russian-Chinese Economic Relations in the Far East. XVII-XX-th Centures

RYABCHENKO, Nikolai P.
Contemporary History, Theoretical History, Sino-Soviet Relations

RYKOVA, Svetlana
History and Culture of China

SAJE, Mitja
Chinese History, Politics and Economy

SALÁT, Gergely
History of Chinese Law

SAMOSYUK, K. (internet)
History of Fine Arts and Archeology

SAMOYLOV, Nikolay A.
Modern and Contemporary History of China, History of Modern Chinese Social Thought, History of the Main Ideological Doctrines in Asian Countries, Russia and China: Mutual Perceptions, Images and Stereotypes (History and the Present Time), Modern <nd Contemporary History of Asian and African Countries

SERGEEV, Alexandr L.
History

SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.
Social History of China in XX Century

SŁAWIŃSKI, Roman M.
History of China

SLOBODNÍK, Martin
History of China, China and Its Neighbours /historical connections, Tibet

SMERTIN, Yuri
Chinese Medieval History and Culture
SUKHACHOVA, Galina A. History of China, the Chinese in the Russian Far East; History of the Hunkhus Movement in Dunbei

SVISTUNOVA, Natalya P. Medieval History of China

TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet) Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements

TIKHVINSKI, S.L. (internet) Unification and independence of China (1898-1949)

TITARENKO, Mikhail L. (internet) World economics and international relations

TOMALA, Karin Modern History of China

TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I. Rural Socium: Traditional Social Organisation

USOV, Viktor N. Modern History of China

VASILYEV, Leonid S. Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of China

VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D. History, Political Science, International Relations

VRADIJ, Sergei Yu. History

YE, Li In History of Culture, Religions in China

ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V. Historiografical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895

ZATSEV, Vladimir V. History of Intellectual Thought

ZOTOV, Oleg V. Sinology and Central Asian Studies

Japanese Studies

ARGIROVA, Volya History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics

BAGAEVA, Marina V. History and Culture of Medieval Japan

BAKSHEEV, Evgeniy History, Culture

BOGATUROV, Aleksei D. History, Archeology, Political Science

DEREVYANKO, Anatoli P. Japanese Archeology

FILIPOV, Alexander V. History

GHEORGHE, Alexandra History/Civilization

GRACHOV, Maxim V. History and Culture of Ancient Japan


IVANOVA, Svetlana Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History (Late Feudalism)

JOUKOV, Alexander History

JOVIĆ, Marina History of Japanese Civilization

KÁLLAY, István History of Law

KANERT, Maciej History

KARELOVA, Lioubov B. History of Intellectual Thought

KLIMOV, Vadim Yurievich History
Koshkin, Anatoli A. (JF) History

Kozhevnikov, Vladimir History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations, History of Japanese Culture

Kozlovsky, Yuri B. History of Intellectual Thought

Labus, David Japanese Premodern History

Leschenko, Nelly History

Maranjian, K.G. Intellectual History of Tokugawa Japan

Mesheryakov, Alexander N. History and Culture of Ancient Japan

Mikhalev, Adolf A. History of Intellectual Thought, Sociology

Moodyakova, Elgina V. History and Political Science

Murančanová, Danica Modern Japanese History and International Relations

Naulitskaya, G. (internet) History

Nossov, Mikhail G. History, Archeology, Political Science

Palasz-Rutkowska, Ewa Japanese History

Pindur, Boguslaw Japanese History

Popov, Vadim History

Rubel, Vadim A. History, Archeology

Sakharova, Evgenia B. History and Culture of Ancient Japan

Senatorov, Aleksei I. (JF) History, Archeology, Political Science

Senga, Toru History

Shtelmashenko, Ye. History

Simono-va-Gudzenko, Ekaterina K. (internet) History: Problems of Supreme Power in Medieval Japan VII-XIVth centuries; Shinto; Social History of Medieval Japan


Starecka, Katarzyna Japanese History

Strelcovas, Simonas History

Sykora, Jan Japanese Economy, Society and Thought

Szérdahelyi, Istvan History of Diplomacy

Vlasova, Natalia Japanese History

Yamaaji, Masanori Japanese History of Thought

Zabrovskaya, Larisa V. Historiographical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895
Korean Studies
DJARYLGASINOV, Roza  
Korean History
FENDLER, Károly
Contemporary History of Korea, Korean-Hungarian Relations
IVANOVA, Svetlana
Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History (Late Feudalism)
JANASIAK, Christoph
History of Korean Press
JEON, Hyun Soo (internet)
History
KOURBANOV, Sergey O.
History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and Economic System of Modern Korea
LANKOV, Andrey (internet)
History
OSADCHAYA, Darya
Korean History (Yi Dynasty)
PAK, Bella B.
History of Russo-Korean Relations
PAK, Boris D.
History of Russo-Korean Relations
PAK, Chong Hyo (internet)
History
PAK, Mikhail N. (internet)
History
ROSANOV, Vadim L.
History
RURARZ, Joanna P.
Korean History
SEMYONOVA, N.P.
Economics, History
SIM, Larisa
Korean Culture and History
SIMBIRTSEVA, Tatiana M. (internet)
History
SMERTIN, Yuri
Korean Culture and History
SOLOVYOV, Alexander V. (internet)
History
TYAGAI, Galina D.
History of Korea
VANIN, Yuri V.
History and Modern Problems of Korea
VOLKOV, Sergey V. (internet)
History

Vietnamese Studies
DEOPIK, Dega V.
History of Vietnam
FEDORINE, Andrey
History of Vietnam
HALIK, Teresa
History and Sociology of Vietnam
KOLOTOV, Vladimir N.
MALETIN, N.P.
History and Political Science
MÜLLEROVÁ, Petra
Vietnamese Art and History
NIKITIN, Andrey V.
History of Vietnamese Intellectual Thought
NOVAKOVA, O. (internet) History
YAKOVLEVA, Elena A. History, Cultural and Religious Studies

**LANGUAGE TEACHING, LINGUISTICS**

**Chinese Studies**
ALEXIEV, Alexander Lexicology (Phraseology)
ANDRŠ, Dušan Modern Chinese Literature, Chinese Language
ANTONIAN, Xenia Chinese Linguistics
ARSALANOVA, Svetlana E. Language Teaching
ARZHANOVA, Margarita P. (internet) Language Teaching
ASTRAKHAN, E.B. (internet)
BAILEROVA, Svetlana I. Language Teaching
BALAN, Luminita Linguistics
BARTOS, Huba Chinese Linguistics
DOLORETIN, Konstantin I. (internet) Speech acoustics
FROLOVA, Olga P. Linguistics, Lexicology
GACA, Maciej Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
GAJDOŠ, Luboš Modern Chinese Grammar
GAMYANIN, Vasyl Philology
GERASIMOVA, Angelina V. Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Modality In The Chinese Language
GOGOVA, Snezhina Socio-linguistics; Chinese Phonetics and Phonology; Psycho-linguistics
GUBAREVA, Ludmila Teaching of Chinese
GUREVIVICH, I.S. Linguistics
HUANG, Ming-Jiao Chinese and Methods of Teaching
HUANG, Nansong Language Teaching, Chinese Linguistics
ISAIEVA, Marina V. Structural Studies of Ancient Chinese Texts
IVCHENKO, Taras Chinese Linguistics, Ancient Chinese
JIN, Xiaolei Chinese Language Instructor
KARAPETIANTS, Artyom M. (internet)
KATAROVA, Sofia Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation
KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G. Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary Text
KHAKHALIN, Konstantin V. (internet) History, Language Teaching
KOLODKO, Sergiy A. Language, Translation Techniques
KONDRASHEVSKY, A.F. Linguistics
KOSTOVA, A.F. (internet)
KOTCHERGIN, Igor
KRYUKOV, Basili M.
LAVRAČ, Maja
LEMESHKO, Yulia G.
MA, Pin
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
MALINOVSAYA, Tatiana A.
MAZO, Olga M.
MEDVEDEVA, Olga M.
MIKHAILOVA, T.V.
MOHR, Richard
MUSABEKOVA, L.D.
NIKITINA, Tamara N.
OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.
POMERANTSEVA, L.E. (internet)
POPOVA, Zoya V.
PRYADOKHINA, L.I.
RUKODELNIKOVA, Maria M.
RUMYANTSEV, M.K. (internet)
SEHNAL, David
SEMENAS, A.L.
SHABELNIKOVA, Evgeniya M.
SHATRAVKA, Anna V.
SHUTOVA, E.I.
SKROBANOVIC, Zoran
SOFRONOV, M.V. (internet)
SOLNTSEVA, N.V.
SPESHNEV, Nikolai A.
STAROBUDTSEVA, Natalia S.
STAROSTIN, Sergei

Teaching Chinese
Ancient Chinese Texts and Rituals
Chinese Literature (classical Poetry), Theory of Translation
Chinese Literature of the 20th Century, Syntactic Constructions in Public Political Texts
Language Teaching
Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
Classical Chinese Literature, Classical Chinese Language
Sino-Tibetan Morphology
Language Teaching
Chinese Dialectology and Typology
Methodology of Chinese Language Teaching
Linguistics
Grammar of Old Chinese, Grammar of Modern Journalistic Chinese Text
Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching
Language Teaching
Language Teaching
Chinese Lexicology, Dungan Language, Typology & Semantics
Grammar and History of Chinese Language, Theoretical Grammar
Chinese Lexicology
Grammar of Modern Chinese, Phonetics of the Chinese Language, Commercial Correspondence and Documentation in Chinese
Language Teaching
Chinese Grammar
Classical Chinese Language and Literature
General and Chinese Typology and Grammar
Ethnopsychology of the Chinese People, Chinese Oral Literature, Introduction into Chinese Philology
Language Teaching
History of Chinese and Japanese, Comparative Altaic,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Research Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STOROZHUK, Alexander G.</td>
<td>Comparative Caucasian, General historical linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa</td>
<td>Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUFA NOVA, Tatayana M.</td>
<td>Language Teaching, Methodics of Teaching Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHER, David</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISAN, Florentina</td>
<td>Linguistics/Philosophy of Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOITSEHOVICH, I.V.</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOSKRESENSKI, D.N. (internet)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VRCELJ, Dalibor</td>
<td>Chinese Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASILEWSKA, Halina</td>
<td>Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAVYALOVA, Olga I.</td>
<td>Chinese Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOGRAPH, I.T.</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPATOV, V.M.</td>
<td>Japanese Grammar; Language and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARESHIDZE, Liana</td>
<td>Teaching of Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEKEŠ, Andrej</td>
<td>Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BES SONOVA, Elena Y.</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRZOSTOWSKA, Elzbieta</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYKOVA, Stella A. (internet)</td>
<td>Phraseology, lexicology, dialectology of the Japanese languages, methods of teaching foreign languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHERNYKH, Margarita P. (internet)</td>
<td>Language Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEBEIKO, Elena</td>
<td>Language Teaching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEDORYSHYN, Myron  Language Teaching, Literature, Culture
FROLOVA, Olga P.  Linguistics, Lexicology
GOTO, Fumio  Language Teaching
GUREVICH, T.M.  Linguistics
HIDASI, Judit  Japanese Grammar, Intercultural Communication
HMELJAK – SANGAWA, Kristina  Language Teaching, Japanese Lexicography
HUSCZA, Romuald  Linguistics
ILINČIĆ, Divna  Japanese Language
ITO, Ryusaku  Language Teaching
JABLONSKI, Arkadiusz  Linguistics; Japanese-Language Teaching
KASZA, Robert  Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology
KOBAYASHI, Reiko  Language Teaching
KOTÁNSKI, Wiesław  Linguistics, Religion
KOZLOV, Yury V.  Modern Japanese Grammar, Introduction to the Kambun, Hand-Written Epistolary Text
KURASHINA, Sayaka  Language Teaching
LABUS, David  Japanese Premodern History
LAVRENTIEV, Boris P.  Linguistics
LEE, Olga  Japanese Language and Modern Culture
LIKHOLETOVA, Olga R.  Linguistics
LIPSZYK, Henryk  Japanese Language Teaching
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.  Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)
MARKOVÁ, Viktoria  Japanese Sociolinguistics
MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana  Japanese Language, Civilization, Economics
MARSZEWSKA, Joanna  Linguistics
MÁTÉ, Zoltán  Linguistics and Classical Literature
MAYEVSKI, Eugeniy V.  Philology, Language Teaching
MICKOVÁ, Iľubica  Japanese Sociolinguistics and Intercultural Communication: honne and tatemae Concept
MORITOKI, Nagisa  Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
MOSHINO, Megumi  Language Teaching
NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet)  Modern Japanese society with special regard to the role of the individual in contemporary Japan, Japanese language: The Language and Thought in the Works of Yukio Mishima
OKAZAKI, Krystyna  Japanese language teaching
OKAZAKI, Tsuneo  Japanese Language Teaching
OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof  Classical Literature and Linguistics
PANINA, A.S.  Japanese Lexicology and Grammar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE, Chun Dya Valentina P.</td>
<td>Language Teaching, Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PODLESSKAYA, Vera</td>
<td>Japanese Syntax, Linguistic Typology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADEV, Kiril</td>
<td>Japanese Grammar; Japanese Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADOVANOV, Žarko</td>
<td>Japanese Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.</td>
<td>Japanese Model from the Point of View of Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Researchers; Peculiarities of the structure of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese model, Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUMÁNEK, Ivan</td>
<td>Japanese Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYBIN, Viktor V.</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATO, Noriko</td>
<td>The History of Japanese Language Teaching, Methodology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHALYAPINA, Z.M.</td>
<td>Japanese-Russian Machine Translation, Japanese Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHNYRKO, Alexander A. (internet)</td>
<td>Philology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNEZHKOVA, Natalya K.</td>
<td>Modern Japanese Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLNTSEV, Anatoli V. (internet)</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ŠOUCOVÁ, Jana</td>
<td>Japanese Sociolinguistics: Polite Language keigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRUGOVA, Elena</td>
<td>Japanese Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SVARCOVÁ, Zdenka</td>
<td>Japanese Language and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZABÓ, Adrien</td>
<td>Japanese Linguistics and Methodology of Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZÉKÁCS, Anna</td>
<td>Onomatopoeic Words in Japanese, Sociolinguistics of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARASOVA, E.S.</td>
<td>Japanese Lexicology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIRALA, Martin</td>
<td>Classical Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLSTOY, Vitaliy P.</td>
<td>Japanese Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOMIĆ, Divna</td>
<td>Japanese Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VASIČ, Daniela</td>
<td>Japanese Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKAI, Seiji</td>
<td>Linguistics and Language Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMASAKI, Hiroshi</td>
<td>Law, Japanese Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANO, Cieko</td>
<td>Japanese and Methods of Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOBALOVA, Hana</td>
<td>Japanese Language and Linguistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Korean Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALEXIEV, Alexander</td>
<td>Lexicology (Phraseology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOI, Gwon Jin</td>
<td>Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOI, Yan-Sun</td>
<td>Language Teaching, Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUN, In Sun (internet)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMITRIEVA, V.N.</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENZOR, Jozef</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HUSCZA, Romuald
IN, A.H. (internet)
IVANOVA, Yanitsa
KARTEVA, Svetla
KASATKINA, Irina L.
KIM, Min Su
KIM, So Young
KONTSEVICH, Lev. R.
LIM, Su
NAM, Ho Sun
NOVIKOVA, T.A.
OSVÁTh, Gábor
PARK, Yuri
PENTYUKHOVA, V.E. (internet)
RUDNITSKAYA, E.L.
VASILIEV, Aleksei A.
VASILIEV, Anatoli G.
VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir V. (internet)

Vietnamese Studies
ALIEVA, N.F.
BYSTROV, Igor S.
FILIMONOVA, Tatiana N.
HLAVATÁ, Lucie
KRYLOV, Yuri
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
MAKAROVA, Yu. V. (internet)
NUSCHEL, V.G. (internet)
PANFILOV, Valery Sergeevich
POGIBENKO, T.G.
REMARCHUK, Vladislav V.

Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)
Formation of Modern Vietnamese Prose, Enlightening Vietnamese Literature, Verb in the Vietnamese Language, Noun in the Vietnamese Language
Teaching of Vietnamese
Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities
South-East Asian Linguistics
Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
Introduction Into Vietnamese Philology, Theoretical Grammar of Vietnamese, History of Vietnamese Literature, Classical Vietnamese Poetry, Spoken Vietnamese
Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)
Teaching of Vietnamese
SANDAKOVA, L.L. Linguistics
SHILTOVA, A.P. (internet)
SHKARBAN, L.I. Typology of Grammatical Systems of South-East Asian Languages; Languages of Minorities of Vietnam, in Particular the Chru janguage (along with studies in other Asian languages)
SLAVICKA, Binh Vietnamese Language and Literature
SOLNTSEVA, N.V. Languages of Minorities of Vietnam; Genetical Ties of Vietnamese Languages with Altaic Languages

LAW

Chinese Studies
GUDOSHNIKOV, L.M. (internet)
GUREEVA, N.P. Law
PERELOMOV, Leonard S. Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese History, Traditions in Chinese Political Culture, Confucianism in Modernization Process in Countries of Confucian Cultural Region
SALÁT, Gergely History of Chinese Law

Japanese Studies
ANISSIMTSEV, Nikolai Ideology and Law
KÁLLAY, István History of Law
LESZCYNSKI, Leszek Law
PAVLISHYNA, Ludmila F. Law
YAMASAKI, Hiroshi Law, Japanese Language
YERYOMIN, Vladimir State, Law

LITERATURE

Chinese Studies
ANDRŠ, Dušan Modern Chinese Literature, Chinese Language
BANG, Ying Classical Chinese Novel, Classical Chinese Novel "Dream of the Red Chamber", Spoken Chinese
BLINOVÁ, Olga M. Chinese Erotic Texts
CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet) Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.

GÁLIK, Jozef Marián Chinese Literature
GOLYGINA, Kirina I. Ancient Chinese Literature
GOU, Chengyi Chinese Literature and Cultural Studies
HATALOVÁ, Henrieta Modern Chinese History and Chinese Popular Literature
HEROLDOVÁ, Helena Literature (20th century, science fiction)
HOGEA-VELISCU, Ileana Literature
KARASTOICHEV, Vesselin Chinese Literature
KATAROVA, Sofia Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation
KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G. Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary Text
KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet) Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism: Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between China and India).

KRAVTSOVA, M.Ye. Literature
LABEDZKA, Izabella Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
LAVRAČ, Maja Chinese Literature (classical Poetry), Theory of Translation
LEBEDEVA, Natalia A. Chinese Culture and Literature; Interaction of Chinese and Russian Cultures
LEMESHKO, Yulia G. Chinese Literature of the 20th Century, Syntactic Constructions in Public Political Texts
LOMOVÁ, Olga History of Chinese Literature, Chinese Traditional Literary Thought
LUČA, Dinu Literature/Poetics
MALINOVSKAYA, Tatiana A. Classical Chinese Literature, Classical Chinese Language
MENSHIKOV, Lev N. Literature
NOZHENKOVA, Tatyana M. History of Chinese Literature

PAVLOVIĆ, Mirjana Modern Chinese Literature
SELESNEV, Andrei A. (internet) Contemporary Chinese Literature

318
SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet) Literature and Philosophy
SKROBANOVIC, Zoran Classical Chinese Language and Literature
SMIRNOV, Ilia Classical Chinese Literature
SOROKIN, Vladislav F. History of Chinese Literature and Classical Theater
SPESHNEV, Nikolai A. Ethnopsychoogy of the Chinese People, Chinese Oral Literature, Introduction into Chinese Philology
TOROPCEV, Sergej A. Chinese Cinema and Literature
VUKICEVIC, Viktorija Modern Chinese Literature
ZHELOHOVCEV, Aleksej N. Contemporary Chinese Literature

Japanese Studies
DIAKONOVA, Elena Japanese Literature of Heian and Meiji Eras
FEDORYSHYN, Myron Language Teaching, Literature, Culture
FLOREA, Flavius Literature/Classical Japanese
GOREGLIAD, Vladislav N. Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations
HOLODOWICH, Lyudmila Modern Japanese Literature
JANOK, Istvan Modern Literature
KABANOV, A.M. Literature, Buddhism
KLIČKOVIĆ, Dalibor Japanese Literature
KOLODZIEJCZYK, Aleksandra Literature
KORDZIŃSKA-NAWROCKA, Iwona Japanese Literature
KOZLOV, Yuriy V. Modern Japanese Grammar, Introduction to the Kambun, Hand-Written Epistolary Text
KUBIAK HO-CHI, Beata Japanese Literature
LABUS, David Japanese Premodern History
LASKOWSKA, Wioletta Literature
ŁUKASIEWICZ, Magdalena Literature
MARANJIAN, K.G. Intellectual History of Tokugawa Japan
MÁTÉ, Zoltán Linguistics and Classical Literature
MAZURIK, Victor Japanese Literature
MELANOWICZ, Mikolaj Japanese Literature
MOROSHKINA, O.V. Bibliography, Literature
OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof Classical Literature and Linguistics
RAUD, Rein                   Medieval Literature
SADOKOVA, Anastasia        Japanese Literature
SHASKHINA, Olga            Pedagogy, Literature
SHIGEMORI – BUČAR, Chikako Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
SMIRNOVA, Natalia V.       Literature
SVARCOVÁ, Zdenka           Japanese Language and Literature
TOROPYGINA, Maria V.       Literature and Culture of Medieval Japan
TSIGOVA, Boika             Japanese Literature; Comparative Culture Studies
VARRÓK, Ilona              Modern Literature
YAMASAKI, Kayoko          Japanese Literature
ZEROMSKA, Estera           Literature; Cultural Anthropology
ŻULAWSKA-UMEDA, Agnieszka   Japanese Literature

Korean Studies
BAEK, Jong-Phil             Literature
CHUNG, Keun-Jae             Literature
FEDOTOFF, Alexander         Classical Korean Literature and Culture; Comparative Literature and Culture Studies
IVANOVA, Yanitsa            Korean Language. Modern Korean Literature
KATAROVA, Sofia             Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation
KLUBRTOVÁ, J. (internet)    Modern Korean Literature
MOISEEEVA                   Korean Classical Literature
NASTICH                     Korean Classical Literature
OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina         Korean Language, Religion
OSVÁTH, Gábor              Sociolinguistics of Japanese, Intercultural Communication, Korean Literature
TROTSEVICH, A.F.            Medieval Prose
TSOI, Inna V.               Literature
WOJAKOWSKA-KUROWSKA, Anna   Korean Modern Literature

Vietnamese Studies
BYSTROV, Igor S.            Formation of Modern Vietnamese Prose, Enlightening Vietnamese Literature, Verb in the Vietnamese Language, Noun in the Vietnamese Language
HLAVATÁ, Lucie              Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities
KNOROZHOVA, E.Yu.           Literature
PANFILOV, Valery S.         Introduction Into Vietnamese Philology, Theoretical Grammar of Vietnamese, History of Vietnamese Literature,
MINORITY STUDIES

Chinese Studies

**DIKAREV, Andrey D.** Population Problems

**GAIKIN, Victor**

- Korean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954

**LABEDZKA, Izabella**

- Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

**LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)**

- Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.

**MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.**

- Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

**OBUCHOVÁ, Ľubica (internet)**

- Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.

**PETROV, Alexander I.**

- Chinese and Koreans in Russia

**SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa**

- Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

**WASILEWSKA, Halina**

- Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

Japanese Studies

**MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.**

- Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)

Korean Studies

**GAIKIN, Victor**

- Korean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

**PETROV, Alexander I.**

- Chinese and Koreans in Russia

Vietnamese Studies

**HLAVATÁ, Lucie**

- Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities

**MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.**

- Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
PHILOSOPHY

Chinese Studies


BENICKÁ, Jana Chinese Philosophy, Chan Buddhism

BOROKH, Lilia N. History of Chinese Thought

FEOKTISTOV, Vitalij F. History of Chinese Philosophy

FERANCOVÁ-ČARNOGURSKÁ, Marina Chinese Philosophy

FILONOV, Sergei V. Early Taoist History

GUSAROV, Vladimir F. Modern Chinese Social And Political Types of Journalism, Medieval Philosophical Original Sources of China

KALITOVA, Elena V. Culture, Symbolism of the East

KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna Translation of Confucianist Texts

KOBZEV, Artem I. History of Intellectual Thought and Culture

KRASNOV , A.B. Bibliography, Philosophy

KRUSHINSKY, Andrey Ancient Chinese Logic

KRYUKOV, Basili M. Ancient Chinese Texts and Rituals

LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet) Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.

LOMANOV, Aleksandr V. History of Contemporary Chinese Thought and Philosophy, History of Christianity in China

LUKьяНОV, Anatoliй Ye. Comparative Analysis of Eastern and Western Philosophies, Dialogue of Civilisations According to Algorithms of National Cultures

MALYAVIN, V.V. (internet) Confucianism

MÄLL, Linnart Chinese classics, Buddhism

LÄÄNEMETS, Märt Chinese classics, Buddhism

PERELOMOV, Leonard S. Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese History, Traditions in Chinese Political Culture, Confucianism in Modernization Process in Countries of Confucian Cultural Region

PUŠIĆ, Radoslav Chinese Philosophy

ROŠKER, Jana S. Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender Studies
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet)</td>
<td>Literature and Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIRIN, V.S.</td>
<td>Medieval Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TKACHEVA, Tatiana</td>
<td>Confucianist Values in Modern China, Korea, Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOADER, Serban Sixtus</td>
<td>Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEN, Jian</td>
<td>Taoism in Contemporary China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANGUTOV, Leonid E. (internet)</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YURKEVICH, Aleksandr G.</td>
<td>Chinese Philosophy and Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZATSEV, Vladimir V.</td>
<td>History of Intellectual Thought</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Japanese Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BANNIKOV, Konstantin L.</td>
<td>Archaic Mythoritual Systems, Religious Modernism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GELUNAS, Arunas</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAPRANOV, Sergij</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KARELOVA, Lioubov B.</td>
<td>History of Intellectual Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOZLOVSKY, Yuri B.</td>
<td>History of Intellectual Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOZYRA, Agnieszka</td>
<td>Japanese Religion &amp; Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIKHALEV, Adolf A.</td>
<td>History of Intellectual Thought, Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PECHO, Štefan</td>
<td>Philosophy: Occidental-Oriental Way of Thinking, Japanese Sociolinguistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**Chinese Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASLANOV, R.M.</td>
<td>History and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLYATKO, A.V.</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOROVKOVA, Liudmila A.</td>
<td>Relations of China with the States of Central Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORONIN, Boris G.</td>
<td>Political System of the CPR, Ethnography of China, Historiography And Source Study of the Chinese History (The Late Middle And New Time), Problems of the Chinese History of the 17th - 18th Centuries, History of Asian And African Countries In The Middle Ages (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)</td>
<td>China, Korea, Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFREMOV, Ksenia A.</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARUSHYANTS, Yuri M.</td>
<td>History of Chinese-Soviet Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Research Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAWLIKOWSKI, Krzysztof</td>
<td>China, Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GELBRAS, Vily G.</td>
<td>Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China and Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOIKO, Andrey B.</td>
<td>History of Chinese-Tibetan Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUDOSHNIKOV, L.M.</td>
<td>Chinese Social Thought of the Beginning of XX Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KALYUZHNAYA, Nina M.</td>
<td>Political and Economic Development of Modern China, Typology of Political Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATKOVA, Zoya D.</td>
<td>International Relations of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KARPOV, M.V. (internet)</td>
<td>History of Chinese-Russian Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIKTENKO, Viktor</td>
<td>History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLINOV, Anatoli</td>
<td>Internal Policy of Modern China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORSUN, Vladimir A.</td>
<td>History and Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.</td>
<td>Informal Organisations of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.</td>
<td>Social and Political History of East Asian Countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LARIN, Victor L.</td>
<td>History of China, Regional Relations in the Pacific, Russian-Chinese Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MÉSZÁROS, Klára</td>
<td>Economics and Politics of Greater China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYASNIKOV, V.S. (internet)</td>
<td>Diplomatic history of the russian-chinese border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMELENCHENKO, Oksana A.</td>
<td>Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang, Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSTROVSKI, A. (internet)</td>
<td>Contemporary Politics and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PISAREV, A.A. (internet)</td>
<td>Government in China, Agrarian Development of China, Ideology of Sun Yat Sen, History of the People's Republic of China, Relations between China and Taiwan, Comparative Socio-Economic History of Russia and China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIVOVAROVA, E.P. (internet)</td>
<td>Build-up of Socialism with Chinese specificials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYABCHENKO, Nikolai P.</td>
<td>Contemporary History, Theoretical History, Sino-Soviet Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAJE, Mitja</td>
<td>Chinese History, Politics and Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEMAIKIN, Evgeni N.</td>
<td>Chinese Political System, International Relations of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLOBODNÍK, Martin</td>
<td>Chinese History and Sino-Tibetan Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPANOV, S.V. (internet)</td>
<td>Foreign Trade Relations of the PRC, Russian-Chinese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SYOMIN, Anatoli V. Japan’s Foreign Policy; Japan-China Relations
TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet) Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements
TIKHVINSKI, S.L. (internet) Unification and independence of China (1898-1949)
TITARENKO, Mikhail L. (internet) World economics and international relations
TROYAKOVA, Tamara Russian Far East
VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D. History, Political Science, International Relations
YEGOROV, K.A. (internet) Political Science
ZOTOV, Oleg V. Sinology and Central Asian Studies

Japanese Studies
ADMIDIN, Andrei G. Political Science, Economics
ARGIROVA, Volya History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics
ANISSIMTSEV, Nikolai Ideology and Law
BASSA, Zoltán Foreign Trade and Investment; Financial Reform; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
BOGATUROV, Aleksei D. History, Archeology, Political Science
BUNIN, Vyacheslav N. Security in Noeast Asia, especially Japan
CHUGROV, Sergei V. Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990s
GERGELY, Attila East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.
GOREGLIAD, V.N. Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations
HERNÁDI, András Economics, Society, Foreign Economic Relations of Japan; Japan's Role in the Regional and ASEM Cooperation; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
IVANOV, A.V. (internet) Russian-Japanese Relations
KAROLCZAK, Krzysztof Political Science
KOZHEVNÍKOV, Vladimir History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations, History of Japanese Culture
KUNADZE, Georgi F. Japan’s Foreign Policy
KURGANSKA, Alisa B. Geography, Political Science, Economics
LATYSHEV, Igor A. Political Science
MIYAZAKI, Yasunori Political Science
MOLODYAKOVA, Elgena V. History and Political Science
MURANČANOVA, Danica Modern Japanese History and International Relations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAYDENOV, Nikolay</td>
<td>Corruption in East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSSOV, Mikhail G.</td>
<td>History, Archeology, Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVLYATENKO, Victor N.</td>
<td>International relations in North-East Asia &amp; Asia-Pacific Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIROGOV, Grigori G. (JF)</td>
<td>Sociology, Political Science, Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROKHOZHEV, Alexei A. (internet)</td>
<td>Japanese Economy and National Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMANOVA, Irina</td>
<td>History, Archeology, Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENATOROV, Aleksei I. (JF)</td>
<td>International relations in North-East Asia &amp; Asia-Pacific Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHLYNDOV, Alexander</td>
<td>Security and Stability in the Asia-Pacific Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEFANOV, Nako</td>
<td>Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management; Social Development of Modern Japan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYOMIN, Anatoli V.</td>
<td>Japan’s Foreign Policy; Japan-China Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZERDAHELYI, Istvan</td>
<td>History of Diplomacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROYAKOVA, Tamara</td>
<td>Russian Far East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSVETOVA, Irina A.</td>
<td>Party and Political System in Contemporary Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YATSENKO, Boris P.</td>
<td>Economic and Political Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YERYOMIN, Vladimir</td>
<td>State, Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Korean Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADMIDIN, Andrei G.</td>
<td>Political Science, Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASSA, Zoltán</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Tendencies, Policies, Regional Relations of South Korea, Relations with Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURDELSKI, Marcelli (internet)</td>
<td>Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)</td>
<td>China, Korea, Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENDLER, Károly</td>
<td>Contemporary History of Korea, Korean-Hungarian Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERNÁDI, András</td>
<td>Economic Development of South Korea. Relations with the Far East and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JANASIAK, Christoph</td>
<td>History of Korean Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOURBANOV, Sergey O.</td>
<td>History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and Economic System of Modern Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEE, V.F. (internet)</td>
<td>International Politics and Diplomacy in the Asia-Pacific Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEYELOVA, T.A. (internet)</td>
<td>Political Situation in the KPDR, the Republic of Korea and Russian-Korean Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAK, Bella B.</td>
<td>History of Russo-Korean Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAK, Boris D.</td>
<td>History of Russo-Korean Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TKACHENKO, Vadim P.</td>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLORAYA, Georgi D.</td>
<td>Economics, Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORKUNOV, Anatoli V.</td>
<td>Political Science, International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VORONTSOV, Alexander V.</td>
<td>Korea’s International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EFREMOV, Ksenia A.  Political Science
MALETIN, Nikolai P.  History, International Relations
ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.  Russia-South and North Korea Relations

Vietnamese Studies
BASSA, Zoltán  Economic Transformation, Foreign Trade and Investment
MALETIN, N.P.  History and Political Science

RELIGION

Chinese Studies
AGEEN, Nikolay Yu.  Book of Changes
AGEEEVA, Nadezhda Yu.  Book of Changes
ANASHINA, Mariya V.  Buddhist Thought
BENICKÁ, Jana  Chinese Philosophy, Chan Buddhism
BLUMKHEN, Serge I.  Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient Chins
CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet)  Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.
FILONOV, Sergei V.  Early Taoist History
GORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.  History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.  Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism
HAMAR, Imre  Chinese Buddhism (Huayan)
IVANOV, Petr M.  Russian Orthodox Church in China
KOBZEV, Artem I.  History of Intellectual Thought and Culture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Research Focus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MÄLL, Linnart</td>
<td>Chinese classics, Buddhism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOROZOVA, Elena B.</td>
<td>Mythology, Spread of Religions in China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LÄÄNEMETS, Märt</td>
<td>Chinese classics, Buddhism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet)</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOADER, Serban Sixtus</td>
<td>Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEN, Jian</td>
<td>Taoism in contemporary China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YE, Li In</td>
<td>History of Culture, Religions in China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YURKEVICH, Aleksandr G.</td>
<td>Chinese Philosophy and Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZATSEV, Vladimir V.</td>
<td>History of Intellectual Thought</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Japanese Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Research Focus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARUTYUNOV, Sergei</td>
<td>Ethnography, Religions of Japan, Ethnography of the Peoples of the North</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANNIKOV, Konstantin L.</td>
<td>Archaic Mythoritual Systems, Religious Modernism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLAVEVA, Diana G.</td>
<td>World View in Traditional Japanese Culture (from Nara (VI-VIII cc.) till Tokugawa (XVII-XIX cc.) periods)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOREGLIAD, V.N.</td>
<td>Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.</td>
<td>Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KABANOV, A.M.</td>
<td>Literature, Buddhism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KARELOVA, Lioubov B.</td>
<td>History of Intellectual Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOTÁNSKI, Wieslaw</td>
<td>Linguistics, Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.</td>
<td>History of Intellectual Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOZYRA, Agnieszka</td>
<td>Japanese Religion &amp; Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENTSOVA, E.V.</td>
<td>New Religion - konkokyo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Korean Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Research Focus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOLTACH, Yu.V.</td>
<td>Buddhism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina</td>
<td>Korean Literature, Religion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vietnamese Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Research Focus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.</td>
<td>History, Cultural and Religious Studies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOCIOLOGY

Chinese Studies

BELOGLAZOV, Gennady P.  
Socio-economic History of China, Agrarian Problems of China

BERGHER, Ya. M.  
Sociology, Geography

DIKAREV, Andrey D.  
Population Problems

GELBRAS, Vily G.  
Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China and Russia

KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.  
Informal Organisations of China

KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.  
Social and Political History of East Asian Countries

MIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)  
Socioeconomics

OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.  
Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching

PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)  
Socio-economic development of the PRC

ROŠKER, Jana S.  
Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender Studies

SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.  
Social History of China in XX Century

TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.  
Rural Socium: Traditional Social Organisation

VASILYEV, L.S. (internet)  
Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of China

Japanese Studies

CHUGROV, Sergei V.  
Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990s

GERGELY, Attila  
Sociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

GOSTIK, Maryna  
Development of the social system of Japan and other countries in East Asia

KATASSONOVA, Elena  
Culture, Society

KORNILOV, M.N.  
Sociology, Culture

KOSTYRINA, Valentyna  
Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issues

MAKO, Csaba (JF)  
Sociology, Economics

MARKARYAN, Seda  
Economy, Society
MAROSI, Miklos
Sociology, Economics

MOLODIAKOVA, Elgena
History, Policy

MYDEL, Rajmund
Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies

NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet)
Modern Japanese society with special regard to the role of the individual in contemporary Japan, Japanese language: The Language and Thought in the Works of Yukio Mishima

OLEFIRENKO, Andrij
Japanese Social System in the Highly Developed Information Space

PERLIBAITE, Rima
Sociology

PIROGOV, Grigori G. (JF)
Sociology, Political Science, Economics

PODOLYAKA, Andrij
The possibility of using the Japanese model on the global level

RAMZES, Vadim B.
Japanese Economy, Sociology

ROMANOVA, Irina
Society

STEFANOV, Nako
Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management; Social Development of Modern Japan.

TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina S.
Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life Cycle of the Japanese

Vietnamese Studies

ALIEVA, N.F.
Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)

HALIK, Teresa
History and Sociology of Vietnam

HLAVATA, Lucie
Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

POGIBENKO, T.G.
Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)

REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.
Japanese Model from the Point of View of Japanese Researchers; Peculiarities of the Structure of the Japanese Model; Society and personality (Euro-American and Japanese concepts)

SHKARBAN, L.I.
Typology of Grammatical Systems of South-East Asian Languages; Languages of Minorities of Vietnam, in Particular the Chru janguge (along with studies in other Asian languages)

SOLNTSEVA, N.V.
Languages of Minorities of Vietnam; Genetical Ties of Vietnamese Languages with Altaic Languages
OTHER

Chinese Studies
ALIMOV, Igor A. (internet) History and Ethnography
BOREVSKAYA, Nina Ye. Education; History of Chinese Pedagogic and The Strategies of Modern Educational Reforms in the PRC
GUSAROV, Vladimir F. Journalism; Modern Chinese Social And Political Types of Journalism, Medieval Philosophical Original Sources of China
KRASNOV, A.B. Bibliography, Philosophy
POPOV, Anton V. Ethnography
ROŠKER, Jana S. Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender Studies
SIKACHEVA, R.N. Bibliography
TOADER, Serban Sixtus Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism

Japanese Studies
BARANCOVAITE, Kristina Journalism
DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Ethnography of the People of Japan and Korea
MOROSHKINA, O.V. Bibliography, Literature
RAGOSIN, D.G. Bibliography
SHASHKINA, Olga Pedagogy

Korean Studies
DEPONYAN, Karina Education in Colonial Korea
DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Ethnography of the People of Japan and Korea
KIM, Sun Hee Methodology
KORNEEVA, Inna V Korean Educational System (elementary school)
KOURBANOV, Sergey O. Ethnography
LIM, Elvira Korean Educational System (schools after 1945), Pedagogy
PARK, Yuri Methodology

Vietnamese Studies
VASILJEV, Ivo Ethnology